Appendix A How this guideline was developed

Contents

Appendix A How this guideline was developed

This guideline was developed in accordance with the process and methods set out in [Developing NICE guidelines: the manual.](#)

Search strategies

The evidence reviews used to develop the guideline recommendations were underpinned by systematic literature searches, following the methods described in [Developing NICE guidelines: the manual](#). The aim of the systematic searches was to comprehensively identify the published evidence to answer the review questions developed by the Guideline Development Group and NICE Collaborating Centre for Social Care.

A search strategy for the review questions was developed by the NICE Collaborating Centre for Social Care informed by the expertise of Guideline Committee members and signed off by the Guideline Committee. The research questions were translated into a framework of eight concepts and combined as follows to reflect the question areas a) decision and capacity and (supporting people or best interests or safeguarding) or b) decision and capacity and mental health and assessment or c) capacity and advance planning. These concepts reflected the question areas of planning in advance, supporting decision making, assessment of mental capacity and best-interests decision making.

These concepts were translated into search strategies using subject headings and free text terms, either in title and abstract fields or all fields depending on the database searched. The strategies were run across 16 databases. A date limit of 2005 to current was set. This is on the basis that 2005 is the year the Mental Capacity Act came into force. Where possible, the results were limited to English language. Additional searches of websites of relevant organisations were undertaken to capture literature that might not have been found from the database searches.

Economic evidence was searched for using appropriate databases, including: Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews which includes economic evaluations; Econlit; the NHS Economic Evaluation Database (NHS EED).

In addition, Guideline Committee members were asked to alert the NICE Collaborating Centre for Social Care to any additional evidence, published, unpublished or in press, that met the inclusion criteria.

The searches were undertaken between September and October 2016.

An additional search on advance planning was undertaken in May 2017. The Guideline Committee highlighted additional papers and types of advance planning that had not emerged in the main search. These included areas such as joint crisis planning, the care programme approach, wellness recovery action plans and do not resuscitate orders. A broader search was conducted using the concept of advance planning and included additional terms such as joint crisis planning, wellness recovery plans, care programme approach and do not resuscitate orders. Due to the large amount of literature that the search produced, filters were applied where appropriate to capture systematic reviews, clinical trials, economic evaluations and carer and user views.

Scoping searches

Scoping searches were undertaken in February 2016 using the following websites and databases. The search results were used to provide information for scope development and project planning.

Guidance/guidelines	Systematic reviews/economic evaluations	
Databases	**Organisational websites**	**NICE guidelines (existing)**
Centre for Reviews and Dissemination (CRD) Databases; DARE, HTA, NHS EED	Care Quality Commission (CQC)	NICE Guideline CG42 NICE Guideline CG76
The Campbell Collaboration Online Library	Equality and Human Rights Commission	NICE Guideline CG136
Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews	Evidence for Policy and Practice Information and Co-ordinating Centre	NICE Guideline MPG1 NICE Guideline NG5
Google	The Health and Social Care Information Centre	NICE Guideline NG10 NICE Guideline NG27
Google Scholar	NHS England	NICE Guideline NG53
Social Care Online	Personal Social Services	NICE Guideline SG1

	Research Unit (PSSRU)	
	Quality and Outcomes of Person-Centred Care Policy Research Unit (QORU)	NICE Quality Standard 1 NICE Quality Standard QS14
	Research in Practice (RiP)	NICE Quality Standard QS30
	Research in Practice for Adults (RIPfA)	NICE Quality Standard QS85 NICE Quality Standard QS120

Main searches

The following database, academic or organisational sources were searched for all of the questions.

Databases:

- Ageline

- Applied Social Sciences Index and Abstracts (ASSIA)

- Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews, Trials and Economic Reviews

- Cumulative Index to Nursing and Allied Health Literature (CINAHL)

- The Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effects (DARE)

- Econlit

- Excerpta Medica Database (EMBASE)

- Health Technology Assessment Database (HTA)

- Medical Literature Analysis and Retrieval System Online (MEDLINE)

- NHS Economic Evaluation Database (NHS EED)

- ProQuest Hospital Collection

- ProQuest Sociology Collection

- PsycARTICLES

- PsycINFO

- Social Care Online (for additional search on planning in advance)

- Social Policy and Practice

- SocINDEX

Websites and trials registries:

- Age UK

- The Campbell Collaboration Online Library

- Clinical Trials.gov (U.S. National Library of Medicine)

- Foundation for People with Learning Disabilities
- The Health Foundation
- Housing Learning and Improvement Network (LIN)
- ISRCTN Registry
- Joseph Rowntree Foundation
- Mental Health Foundation
- National Institute for Health Research
- National Institute for Mental Health
- NIHR School for Social Care Research
- NHS Evidence
- Picker Institute Europe
- Royal College of Psychiatrists
- SIGLE: System for Information on Grey Literature on Europe
- TRIP Medical Database (Turning Research into Practice)
- WHO International Clinical Trials Registry Platform (ICTRP)

Systematic reviews and mapping searches

The search strategies for the databases are listed below.

Ageline - EBSCO

Date searched: 15/09/2016

Number of records: 504

Limits: Date (2005-2016)

#	Query	Results
S112	S85 OR S99 OR S110 Limiters: Publication Year: 2005-2016	504
S111	S85 OR S99 OR S110	1,686
S110	S21 AND S109	431
S109	S100 OR S101 OR S102 OR S103 OR S104 OR S105 OR S106 OR S107 OR S108	1,817
S108	TI "written statement*" OR AB "written statement*"	22
S107	TI "living will*" OR AB "living will*"	224

S106	SU "living will*"	264
S105	TI "power of attorney" OR AB "power of attorney"	356
S104	SU "power of attorney"	302
S103	DE "Power of Attorney"	164
S102	TI ((advance* N3 (decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*)).) OR AB ((advance* N3 (decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*)).)	1,143
S101	SU (advance* N3 (decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*)).	1,245
S100	DE "Advance Directives"	1,209
S99	S22 AND S30 AND S98	37
S98	S86 OR S87 OR S88 OR S89 OR S90 OR S91 OR S92 OR S93 OR S94 OR S95 OR S96 OR S97	11,100
S97	TI eligibility OR AB eligibility	2,033
S96	SU eligibility	1,197
S95	TI regain* OR AB regain*	271
S94	SU regain*	1
S93	TI (evidencebased or "evidence based" or evidence-based) OR AB (evidencebased or "evidence based" or evidence-based)	873
S92	SU evidencebased or "evidence based" or evidence-based	135
S91	TI "functional test" OR AB "functional test"	5
S90	SU "functional test"	1
S89	SU assess* or reassess*	7,539
S88	DE "Geriatric Assessment"	431
S87	DE "Functional Assessment"	1,588
S86	DE "Assessment"	3,910
S85	S22 AND S84	1,603
S84	S47 OR S70 OR S83	135,456
S83	S71 OR S72 OR S73 OR S74 OR S75 OR S76 OR S77 OR S78 OR S79 OR S80 OR S81 OR S82	12,912
S82	TI (((adult or elder) and (abuse or neglect))) OR AB (((adult or elder) and (abuse or neglect)))	2,687
S81	SU ((adult or elder) and (abuse or neglect))	2,490
S80	DE "Elder Neglect"	483

S79	DE "Elder Abuse"	1,661
S78	TI "duty of care" OR AB "duty of care"	27
S77	TI ((risk N2 (assess* or enabl* or factor* or manag*))) OR AB ((risk N2 (assess* or enabl* or factor* or manag*)))	5,263
S76	SU (risk N2 (assess* or enabl* or factor* or manag*))	6,300
S75	TI safeguarding OR AB safeguarding	65
S74	SU safeguarding	5
S73	DE "Safety"	964
S72	DE "Risk Taking"	106
S71	DE "Risk Management"	103
S70	S48 OR S49 OR S50 OR S51 OR S52 OR S53 OR S54 OR S55 OR S56 OR S57 OR S58 OR S59 OR S60 OR S61 OR S62 OR S63 OR S64 OR S65 OR S66 OR S67 OR S68 OR S69	102,953
S69	TI rights OR AB rights	101,825
S68	SU rights	1,720
S67	DE "Patient Rights"	633
S66	DE "Civil Rights"	356
S65	TI (((independent or nominated) N1 person)) OR AB (((independent or nominated) N1 person))	29
S64	TI care N1 attorney OR AB care N1 attorney	13
S63	TI deput* OR AB deput*	108
S62	TI proxy OR AB proxy	776
S61	SU proxy	271
S60	TI substitute OR AB substitute	460
S59	SU substitute	12
S58	TI surrogate OR AB surrogate	487
S57	DE "Surrogate Decision Making"	362
S56	TI "court of protection" OR AB "court of protection"	4
S55	TI guardian* OR AB guardian*	591
S54	SU guardian*	393
S53	DE "Guardianship"	389
S52	TI (advocate or advocates or advocacy) OR AB (advocate or	3,014

	advocates or advocacy)	
S51	SU advocate or advocates or advocacy	1,544
S50	DE "Advocacy"	1,523
S49	TI "deprivation of liberty safeguards" OR AB "deprivation of liberty safeguards"	5
S48	TI "best interests" OR AB "best interests"	117
S47	S31 OR S32 OR S33 OR S34 OR S35 OR S36 OR S37 OR S38 OR S39 OR S40 OR S41 OR S42 OR S43 OR S44 OR S45 OR S46	116,006
S46	SU "patient preference"	7
S45	TI treatment N1 refusal OR AB treatment N1 refusal	22
S44	SU treatment N1 refusal	2
S43	TI care N2 model* OR AB care N2 model*	1,200
S42	SU care N2 model*	31
S41	TI "care plan*" OR AB "care plan*"	1,686
S40	SU "care plan*"	789
S39	SU "Patient Care Planning"	2
S38	TI person-centred OR AB person-centred	84
S37	SU person-centred	30
S36	TI personali?ation OR AB personali?ation	42
S35	SU personali?ation	2
S34	TI "patient-centred" OR AB "patient-centred"	13
S33	SU "patient-centred"	2
S32	TI ((advice or advis* or assist* or assum* or awareness or belief* or collaborat* or communicat* or conflict* or coproduc* or co-produc* or empower* or enabl* or encourag* or engag* or feedback or feelings or guide* or implement* or inform* or involv* or intervention* or joint or measure or opinion* or own or participat* or partnership or preferences or quality or shar* or support* or tool* or values or view* or wishes)) OR AB ((advice or advis* or assist* or assum* or awareness or belief* or collaborat* or communicat* or conflict* or coproduc* or co-produc* or empower* or enabl* or encourag* or engag* or feedback or feelings or guide* or implement* or inform* or involv* or intervention* or joint or measure or opinion* or own or participat* or partnership or preferences or quality or shar* or support* or tool* or values or view* or wishes))	111,802

S31	SU (advice or advis* or assist* or assum* or awareness or belief* or collaborat* or communicat* or conflict* or coproduc* or co-produc* or empower* or enabl* or encourag* or engag* or feedback or feelings or guide* or implement* or inform* or involv* or intervention* or joint or measure or opinion* or own or participat* or partnership or preferences or quality or shar* or support* or tool* or values or view* or wishes)	41,570
S30	S23 OR S24 OR S25 OR S26 OR S27 OR S28 OR S29	12,419
S29	TI ((intellect* N3 (deficien* or difficult* or disab* or disorder* or handicap* or impair* or sub?average or sub?norm*))) OR AB ((intellect* N3 (deficien* or difficult* or disab* or disorder* or handicap* or impair* or sub?average or sub?norm*)))	209
S28	SU (intellect* N3 (deficien* or difficult* or disab* or disorder* or handicap* or impair* or sub?average or sub?norm*))	23
S27	TI ((mental* N1 (disab* or disorder* or handicap* or health or ill* or impair* or retard*))) OR AB ((mental* N1 (disab* or disorder* or handicap* or health or ill* or impair* or retard*)))	7,918
S26	SU mental*	7,784
S25	DE "Mental Health"	3,148
S24	DE "Mental Disorders"	1,910
S23	DE "Developmentally Disabled"	520
S22	S11 AND S21	1,627
S21	S12 OR S13 OR S14 OR S15 OR S16 OR S17 OR S18 OR S19 OR S20	6,361
S20	TI "Mental Health Act" OR AB "Mental Health Act"	25
S19	TI autonomy OR AB autonomy	1,676
S18	SU autonomy	68
S17	TI incapacit* OR AB incapacit*	491
S16	SU incapacit*	9
S15	TI capacity OR AB capacity	3,593
S14	SU capacity	188
S13	TI competency OR AB competency	739
S12	SU competency	411
S11	S1 OR S2 OR S3 OR S4 OR S5 OR S6 OR S7 OR S8 OR S9 OR S10	14,576
S10	TI judgement* OR AB judgement*	56

S9	SU judgement*	3
S8	TI consent* OR AB consent*	855
S7	SU consent*	326
S6	DE "Informed Consent"	311
S5	TI choice* OR AB choice*	5,078
S4	SU choice*	271
S3	TI decision* OR AB decision*	8,721
S2	SU decision*	4,265
S1	DE "Decision Making"	3,397

Applied Social Sciences Index and Abstracts (ASSIA) - ProQuest

Date searched: 03/10/2016

Number of records: 700

Limits: Date (2005-2016), Language (English)

Note: Due to technical difficulties not all the results were exported. The total number exported is given above.

Set#	Searched for	Results
S1	SU.EXACT("Decision making")	7956°
S2	SU.EXACT("Clinical decision making")	416°
S3	SU.EXACT("Choice")	1273°
S4	SU.EXACT("Informed consent")	916°
S5	SU.EXACT("Informed consent by proxy")	3°
S6	TI,AB(Judgement)	7543°
S7	SU.EXACT("Decision making") OR SU.EXACT("Clinical decision making") OR SU.EXACT("Choice") OR SU.EXACT("Informed consent") OR SU.EXACT("Informed consent by proxy") OR TI,AB(Judgement)	17403°
S8	SU.EXACT("Competence")	2769°
S9	TI,AB(Competency)	4129°

S10	TI,AB(capacity)	10805°
S11	TI,AB(incapacit*)	472°
S12	SU.EXACT("Autonomy")	1932°
S13	TI,AB(Mental Health Act 1983)	251°
S14	SU.EXACT("Competence") OR TI,AB(Competency) OR TI,AB(capacity) OR TI,AB(incapacit*) OR SU.EXACT("Autonomy") OR TI,AB(Mental Health Act 1983)	19275°
S15	(SU.EXACT("Decision making") OR SU.EXACT("Clinical decision making") OR SU.EXACT("Choice") OR SU.EXACT("Informed consent") OR SU.EXACT("Informed consent by proxy") OR TI,AB(Judgement)) AND (SU.EXACT("Competence") OR TI,AB(Competency) OR TI,AB(capacity) OR TI,AB(incapacit*) OR SU.EXACT("Autonomy") OR TI,AB(Mental Health Act 1983))	1099°
S16	SU.EXACT("Learning disabled people")	3326°
S17	SU.EXACT("Psychiatric disorders")	6139°
S18	SU.EXACT("Mental health")	8910°
S19	SU.EXACT("Mentally ill people")	5131°
S20	SU.EXACT("Mental illness")	3141°
S21	SU.EXACT("Mental retardation")	144°
S22	SU.EXACT("Learning disabilities")	2102°
S23	TI,AB(intellect* NEAR/3 (deficien* or difficult* or disab* or disorder* or handicap* or impair* or sub?average or sub?norm*))	2453°
S24	SU.EXACT("Learning disabled people") OR SU.EXACT("Psychiatric disorders") OR SU.EXACT("Mental health") OR SU.EXACT("Mentally ill people") OR SU.EXACT("Mental illness") OR SU.EXACT("Mental retardation") OR SU.EXACT("Learning disabilities") OR TI,AB(intellect* NEAR/3 (deficien* or difficult* or disab* or disorder* or handicap* or impair* or sub?average or sub?norm*))	26418°
S25	SU.EXACT("Patient participation")	694°
S26	TI,AB(advice or advis* or assist* or assum* or awareness or belief* or collaborat* or communicat* or conflict* or coproduc* or co-produc* or empower* or enabl* or encourag* or engag* or feedback or feelings or guide* or implement* or inform* or involv* or intervention* or joint or measure or opinion* or own or participat* or partnership or preferences or quality or shar* or support* or tool* or values or view* or wishes)	420188°

S27	TI,AB("patient-centred")	699°
S28	SU.EXACT("Patient centredness")	1080°
S29	SU.EXACT("Personalization")	75°
S30	TI,AB(personalisation or personalization)	231°
S31	TI,AB(person-centred)	516°
S32	TI,AB("care plan*")	1210°
S33	TI,AB(care NEAR/2 model*)	2323°
S34	TI,AB(treatment NEAR/1 refusal)	57°
S35	SU.EXACT("Patient participation") OR TI,AB(advice or advis* or assist* or assum* or awareness or belief* or collaborat* or communicat* or conflict* or coproduc* or co-produc* or empower* or enabl* or encourag* or engag* or feedback or feelings or guide* or implement* or inform* or involv* or intervention* or joint or measure or opinion* or own or participat* or partnership or preferences or quality or shar* or support* or tool* or values or view* or wishes) OR TI,AB("patient-centred") OR SU.EXACT("Patient centredness") OR SU.EXACT("Personalization") OR TI,AB(personalisation or personalization) OR TI,AB(person-centred) OR TI,AB("care plan*") OR TI,AB(care NEAR/2 model*) OR TI,AB(treatment NEAR/1 refusal)	421066°
S36	SU.EXACT("Best interests")	167°
S37	SU,EXACT(Advocacy)	1365°
S38	SU.EXACT("Advocacy services")	599°
S39	SU.EXACT("Guardians")	86°
S40	TI,AB("legal guardian*")	33°
S41	SU.EXACT("Guardianship")	84°
S42	TI,AB("court of protection")	18°
S43	SU,EXACT("Surrogates")	147°
S44	TI,AB(substitute)	1033°
S45	TI,AB(proxy)	1421°
S46	TI,AB(deput*)	225°

S47	TI,AB((independent or nominated) NEAR/1 person*)	67°
S48	SU.EXACT("Human rights")	1794°
S49	SU.EXACT("Patient rights")	164°
S50	SU.EXACT("Best interests") OR SU,EXACT(Advocacy) OR SU.EXACT("Advocacy services") OR SU.EXACT("Guardians") OR TI,AB("legal guardian*") OR SU.EXACT("Guardianship") OR TI,AB("court of protection") OR SU,EXACT("Surrogates") OR TI,AB(substitute) OR TI,AB(proxy) OR TI,AB(deput*) OR TI,AB((independent or nominated) NEAR/1 person*) OR SU.EXACT("Human rights") OR SU.EXACT("Patient rights")	6982°
S51	SU,EXACT("Risk management")	826°
S52	SU,EXACT("Risk assessment")	3704°
S53	TI,AB(safeguarding)	438°
S54	TI,AB(risk NEAR/2 (assess* or enabl* or factor* or manag*))	19186°
S55	SU.EXACT("Duty of care")	124°
S56	SU,EXACT("Elder abuse")	370°
S57	TI,AB((adult or elder) and (abuse or neglect))	3319°
S58	SU,EXACT("Risk management") OR SU,EXACT("Risk assessment") OR TI,AB(safeguarding) OR TI,AB(risk NEAR/2 (assess* or enabl* or factor* or manag*)) OR SU.EXACT("Duty of care") OR SU,EXACT("Elder abuse") OR TI,AB((adult or elder) and (abuse or neglect))	24568°
S59	(SU.EXACT("Patient participation") OR TI,AB(advice or advis* or assist* or assum* or awareness or belief* or collaborat* or communicat* or conflict* or coproduc* or co-produc* or empower* or enabl* or encourag* or engag* or feedback or feelings or guide* or implement* or inform* or involv* or intervention* or joint or measure or opinion* or own or participat* or partnership or preferences or quality or shar* or support* or tool* or values or view* or wishes) OR TI,AB("patient-centred") OR SU.EXACT("Patient centredness") OR SU.EXACT("Personalization") OR TI,AB(personalisation or personalization) OR TI,AB(person-centred) OR TI,AB("care plan*") OR TI,AB(care NEAR/2 model*) OR TI,AB(treatment NEAR/1 refusal)) OR (SU.EXACT("Best interests") OR SU,EXACT(Advocacy) OR SU.EXACT("Advocacy services") OR SU.EXACT("Guardians") OR TI,AB("legal guardian*") OR SU.EXACT("Guardianship") OR TI,AB("court of protection") OR SU,EXACT("Surrogates") OR TI,AB(substitute) OR TI,AB(proxy) OR TI,AB(deput*) OR TI,AB((independent or nominated) NEAR/1	430588°

	person*) OR SU.EXACT("Human rights") OR SU.EXACT("Patient rights")) OR (SU,EXACT("Risk management") OR SU,EXACT("Risk assessment") OR TI,AB(safeguarding) OR TI,AB(risk NEAR/2 (assess* or enabl* or factor* or manag*)) OR SU.EXACT("Duty of care") OR SU,EXACT("Elder abuse") OR TI,AB((adult or elder) and (abuse or neglect)))	
S60	((SU.EXACT("Decision making") OR SU.EXACT("Clinical decision making") OR SU.EXACT("Choice") OR SU.EXACT("Informed consent") OR SU.EXACT("Informed consent by proxy") OR TI,AB(Judgement)) AND (SU.EXACT("Competence") OR TI,AB(Competency) OR TI,AB(capacity) OR TI,AB(incapacit*) OR SU.EXACT("Autonomy") OR TI,AB(Mental Health Act 1983))) AND ((SU.EXACT("Patient participation") OR TI,AB(advice or advis* or assist* or assum* or awareness or belief* or collaborat* or communicat* or conflict* or coproduc* or co-produc* or empower* or enabl* or encourag* or engag* or feedback or feelings or guide* or implement* or inform* or involv* or intervention* or joint or measure or opinion* or own or participat* or partnership or preferences or quality or shar* or support* or tool* or values or view* or wishes) OR TI,AB("patient-centred") OR SU.EXACT("Patient centredness") OR SU.EXACT("Personalization") OR TI,AB(personalisation or personalization) OR TI,AB(person-centred) OR TI,AB("care plan*") OR TI,AB(care NEAR/2 model*) OR TI,AB(treatment NEAR/1 refusal)) OR (SU.EXACT("Best interests") OR SU,EXACT(Advocacy) OR SU.EXACT("Advocacy services") OR SU.EXACT("Guardians") OR TI,AB("legal guardian*") OR SU.EXACT("Guardianship") OR TI,AB("court of protection") OR SU,EXACT("Surrogates") OR TI,AB(substitute) OR TI,AB(proxy) OR TI,AB(deput*) OR TI,AB((independent or nominated) NEAR/1 person*) OR SU.EXACT("Human rights") OR SU.EXACT("Patient rights")) OR (SU,EXACT("Risk management") OR SU,EXACT("Risk assessment") OR TI,AB(safeguarding) OR TI,AB(risk NEAR/2 (assess* or enabl* or factor* or manag*)) OR SU.EXACT("Duty of care") OR SU,EXACT("Elder abuse") OR TI,AB((adult or elder) and (abuse or neglect))))	946°
S61	SU.EXACT("Assessment")	10825°
S62	TI,AB(assess* or reassess*)	104020°
S63	TI,AB("two-stage test*")	3°
S64	TI,AB("functional test")	13°
S65	TI,AB(evidencebased or "evidence based" or evidence-based)	8390°
S66	TI,AB(regain*)	650°
S67	TI,AB(eligibility)	1358°

S68	SU.EXACT("Assessment") OR TI,AB(assess* or reassess*) OR TI,AB("two-stage test*") OR TI,AB("functional test") OR TI,AB(evidencebased or "evidence based" or evidence-based) OR TI,AB(regain*) OR TI,AB(eligibility)	113427°
S69	((SU.EXACT("Decision making") OR SU.EXACT("Clinical decision making") OR SU.EXACT("Choice") OR SU.EXACT("Informed consent") OR SU.EXACT("Informed consent by proxy") OR TI,AB(Judgement)) AND (SU.EXACT("Competence") OR TI,AB(Competency) OR TI,AB(capacity) OR TI,AB(incapacit*) OR SU.EXACT("Autonomy") OR TI,AB(Mental Health Act 1983))) AND (SU.EXACT("Learning disabled people") OR SU.EXACT("Psychiatric disorders") OR SU.EXACT("Mental health") OR SU.EXACT("Mentally ill people") OR SU.EXACT("Mental illness") OR SU.EXACT("Mental retardation") OR SU.EXACT("Learning disabilities") OR TI,AB(intellect* NEAR/3 (deficien* or difficult* or disab* or disorder* or handicap* or impair* or sub?average or sub?norm*))) AND (SU.EXACT("Assessment") OR TI,AB(assess* or reassess*) OR TI,AB("two-stage test*") OR TI,AB("functional test") OR TI,AB(evidencebased or "evidence based" or evidence-based) OR TI,AB(regain*) OR TI,AB(eligibility))	49°
S70	SU.EXACT("Advance directives")	218°
S71	TI,AB(advance* NEAR/3(decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*))	704°
S72	SU.EXACT("Durable power of attorney")	8°
S73	TI,AB("power of attorney")	30°
S74	SU.EXACT("Living wills")	115°
S75	TI,AB("written statement*")	37°
S76	SU.EXACT("Advance directives") OR TI,AB(advance* NEAR/3(decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*)) OR SU.EXACT("Durable power of attorney") OR TI,AB("power of attorney") OR SU.EXACT("Living wills") OR TI,AB("written statement*")	809°
S77	(SU.EXACT("Competence") OR TI,AB(Competency) OR TI,AB(capacity) OR TI,AB(incapacit*) OR SU.EXACT("Autonomy") OR TI,AB(Mental Health Act 1983)) AND (SU.EXACT("Advance directives") OR TI,AB(advance* NEAR/3(decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*)) OR SU.EXACT("Durable power of attorney") OR TI,AB("power of attorney") OR SU.EXACT("Living wills") OR TI,AB("written statement*"))	148°
S78	(((SU.EXACT("Decision making") OR SU.EXACT("Clinical decision making") OR SU.EXACT("Choice") OR SU.EXACT("Informed consent") OR SU.EXACT("Informed consent by proxy") OR TI,AB(Judgement)) AND (SU.EXACT("Competence") OR	1052°

TI,AB(Competency) OR TI,AB(capacity) OR TI,AB(incapacit*) OR SU.EXACT("Autonomy") OR TI,AB(Mental Health Act 1983))) AND ((SU.EXACT("Patient participation") OR TI,AB(advice or advis* or assist* or assum* or awareness or belief* or collaborat* or communicat* or conflict* or coproduc* or co-produc* or empower* or enabl* or encourag* or engag* or feedback or feelings or guide* or implement* or inform* or involv* or intervention* or joint or measure or opinion* or own or participat* or partnership or preferences or quality or shar* or support* or tool* or values or view* or wishes) OR TI,AB("patient-centred") OR SU.EXACT("Patient centredness") OR SU.EXACT("Personalization") OR TI,AB(personalisation or personalization) OR TI,AB(person-centred) OR TI,AB("care plan*") OR TI,AB(care NEAR/2 model*) OR TI,AB(treatment NEAR/1 refusal)) OR (SU.EXACT("Best interests") OR SU,EXACT(Advocacy) OR SU.EXACT("Advocacy services") OR SU.EXACT("Guardians") OR TI,AB("legal guardian*") OR SU.EXACT("Guardianship") OR TI,AB("court of protection") OR SU,EXACT("Surrogates") OR TI,AB(substitute) OR TI,AB(proxy) OR TI,AB(deput*) OR TI,AB((independent or nominated) NEAR/1 person*) OR SU.EXACT("Human rights") OR SU.EXACT("Patient rights")) OR (SU,EXACT("Risk management") OR SU,EXACT("Risk assessment") OR TI,AB(safeguarding) OR TI,AB(risk NEAR/2 (assess* or enabl* or factor* or manag*)) OR SU.EXACT("Duty of care") OR SU,EXACT("Elder abuse") OR TI,AB((adult or elder) and (abuse or neglect))))) OR (((SU.EXACT("Decision making") OR SU.EXACT("Clinical decision making") OR SU.EXACT("Choice") OR SU.EXACT("Informed consent") OR SU.EXACT("Informed consent by proxy") OR TI,AB(Judgement)) AND (SU.EXACT("Competence") OR TI,AB(Competency) OR TI,AB(capacity) OR TI,AB(incapacit*) OR SU.EXACT("Autonomy") OR TI,AB(Mental Health Act 1983))) AND (SU.EXACT("Learning disabled people") OR SU.EXACT("Psychiatric disorders") OR SU.EXACT("Mental health") OR SU.EXACT("Mentally ill people") OR SU.EXACT("Mental illness") OR SU.EXACT("Mental retardation") OR SU.EXACT("Learning disabilities") OR TI,AB(intellect* NEAR/3 (deficien* or difficult* or disab* or disorder* or handicap* or impair* or sub?average or sub?norm*))) AND (SU.EXACT("Assessment") OR TI,AB(assess* or reassess*) OR TI,AB("two-stage test*") OR TI,AB("functional test") OR TI,AB(evidencebased or "evidence based" or evidence-based) OR TI,AB(regain*) OR TI,AB(eligibility))) OR ((SU.EXACT("Competence") OR TI,AB(Competency) OR TI,AB(capacity) OR TI,AB(incapacit*) OR SU.EXACT("Autonomy") OR TI,AB(Mental Health Act 1983)) AND (SU.EXACT("Advance directives") OR TI,AB(advance* NEAR/3(decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*)) OR SU.EXACT("Durable power of attorney") OR TI,AB("power of attorney") OR SU.EXACT("Living wills") OR TI,AB("written statement*")))

S79	AND pd(20050101-20161231)	320636°
S80	((((SU.EXACT("Decision making") OR SU.EXACT("Clinical decision making") OR SU.EXACT("Choice") OR SU.EXACT("Informed consent") OR SU.EXACT("Informed consent by proxy") OR TI,AB(Judgement)) AND (SU.EXACT("Competence") OR TI,AB(Competency) OR TI,AB(capacity) OR TI,AB(incapacit*) OR SU.EXACT("Autonomy") OR TI,AB(Mental Health Act 1983))) AND ((SU.EXACT("Patient participation") OR TI,AB(advice or advis* or assist* or assum* or awareness or belief* or collaborat* or communicat* or conflict* or coproduc* or co-produc* or empower* or enabl* or encourag* or engag* or feedback or feelings or guide* or implement* or inform* or involv* or intervention* or joint or measure or opinion* or own or participat* or partnership or preferences or quality or shar* or support* or tool* or values or view* or wishes) OR TI,AB("patient-centred") OR SU.EXACT("Patient centredness") OR SU.EXACT("Personalization") OR TI,AB(personalisation or personalization) OR TI,AB(person-centred) OR TI,AB("care plan*") OR TI,AB(care NEAR/2 model*) OR TI,AB(treatment NEAR/1 refusal)) OR (SU.EXACT("Best interests") OR SU,EXACT(Advocacy) OR SU.EXACT("Advocacy services") OR SU.EXACT("Guardians") OR TI,AB("legal guardian*") OR SU.EXACT("Guardianship") OR TI,AB("court of protection") OR SU,EXACT("Surrogates") OR TI,AB(substitute) OR TI,AB(proxy) OR TI,AB(deput*) OR TI,AB((independent or nominated) NEAR/1 person*) OR SU.EXACT("Human rights") OR SU.EXACT("Patient rights")) OR (SU,EXACT("Risk management") OR SU,EXACT("Risk assessment") OR TI,AB(safeguarding) OR TI,AB(risk NEAR/2 (assess* or enabl* or factor* or manag*)) OR SU.EXACT("Duty of care") OR SU,EXACT("Elder abuse") OR TI,AB((adult or elder) and (abuse or neglect))))) OR (((SU.EXACT("Decision making") OR SU.EXACT("Clinical decision making") OR SU.EXACT("Choice") OR SU.EXACT("Informed consent") OR SU.EXACT("Informed consent by proxy") OR TI,AB(Judgement)) AND (SU.EXACT("Competence") OR TI,AB(Competency) OR TI,AB(capacity) OR TI,AB(incapacit*) OR SU.EXACT("Autonomy") OR TI,AB(Mental Health Act 1983))) AND (SU.EXACT("Learning disabled people") OR SU.EXACT("Psychiatric disorders") OR SU.EXACT("Mental health") OR SU.EXACT("Mentally ill people") OR SU.EXACT("Mental illness") OR SU.EXACT("Mental retardation") OR SU.EXACT("Learning disabilities") OR TI,AB(intellect* NEAR/3 (deficien* or difficult* or disab* or disorder* or handicap* or impair* or sub?average or sub?norm*))) AND (SU.EXACT("Assessment") OR TI,AB(assess* or reassess*) OR TI,AB("two-stage test*") OR TI,AB("functional test") OR TI,AB(evidencebased or "evidence based" or evidence-based) OR TI,AB(regain*) OR TI,AB(eligibility))) OR ((SU.EXACT("Competence") OR TI,AB(Competency) OR TI,AB(capacity) OR TI,AB(incapacit*) OR	795°

	SU.EXACT("Autonomy") OR TI,AB(Mental Health Act 1983)) AND (SU.EXACT("Advance directives") OR TI,AB(advance* NEAR/3(decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*)) OR SU.EXACT("Durable power of attorney") OR TI,AB("power of attorney") OR SU.EXACT("Living wills") OR TI,AB("written statement*")))) AND (AND pd(20050101-20161231))	
S81	la.exact("English")	685703°
S82	(((((SU.EXACT("Decision making") OR SU.EXACT("Clinical decision making") OR SU.EXACT("Choice") OR SU.EXACT("Informed consent") OR SU.EXACT("Informed consent by proxy") OR TI,AB(Judgement)) AND (SU.EXACT("Competence") OR TI,AB(Competency) OR TI,AB(capacity) OR TI,AB(incapacit*) OR SU.EXACT("Autonomy") OR TI,AB(Mental Health Act 1983))) AND ((SU.EXACT("Patient participation") OR TI,AB(advice or advis* or assist* or assum* or awareness or belief* or collaborat* or communicat* or conflict* or coproduc* or co-produc* or empower* or enabl* or encourag* or engag* or feedback or feelings or guide* or implement* or inform* or involv* or intervention* or joint or measure or opinion* or own or participat* or partnership or preferences or quality or shar* or support* or tool* or values or view* or wishes) OR TI,AB("patient-centred") OR SU.EXACT("Patient centredness") OR SU.EXACT("Personalization") OR TI,AB(personalisation or personalization) OR TI,AB(person-centred) OR TI,AB("care plan*") OR TI,AB(care NEAR/2 model*) OR TI,AB(treatment NEAR/1 refusal)) OR (SU.EXACT("Best interests") OR SU,EXACT(Advocacy) OR SU.EXACT("Advocacy services") OR SU.EXACT("Guardians") OR TI,AB("legal guardian*") OR SU.EXACT("Guardianship") OR TI,AB("court of protection") OR SU,EXACT("Surrogates") OR TI,AB(substitute) OR TI,AB(proxy) OR TI,AB(deput*) OR TI,AB((independent or nominated) NEAR/1 person*) OR SU.EXACT("Human rights") OR SU.EXACT("Patient rights")) OR (SU,EXACT("Risk management") OR SU,EXACT("Risk assessment") OR TI,AB(safeguarding) OR TI,AB(risk NEAR/2 (assess* or enabl* or factor* or manag*)) OR SU.EXACT("Duty of care") OR SU,EXACT("Elder abuse") OR TI,AB((adult or elder) and (abuse or neglect))))) OR (((SU.EXACT("Decision making") OR SU.EXACT("Clinical decision making") OR SU.EXACT("Choice") OR SU.EXACT("Informed consent") OR SU.EXACT("Informed consent by proxy") OR TI,AB(Judgement)) AND (SU.EXACT("Competence") OR TI,AB(Competency) OR TI,AB(capacity) OR TI,AB(incapacit*) OR SU.EXACT("Autonomy") OR TI,AB(Mental Health Act 1983))) AND (SU.EXACT("Learning disabled people") OR SU.EXACT("Psychiatric disorders") OR SU.EXACT("Mental health") OR SU.EXACT("Mentally ill people") OR SU.EXACT("Mental illness") OR SU.EXACT("Mental retardation") OR SU.EXACT("Learning disabilities") OR TI,AB(intellect* NEAR/3	777°

(deficien* or difficult* or disab* or disorder* or handicap* or impair* or sub?average or sub?norm*))) AND (SU.EXACT("Assessment") OR TI,AB(assess* or reassess*) OR TI,AB("two-stage test*") OR TI,AB("functional test") OR TI,AB(evidencebased or "evidence based" or evidence-based) OR TI,AB(regain*) OR TI,AB(eligibility))) OR ((SU.EXACT("Competence") OR TI,AB(Competency) OR TI,AB(capacity) OR TI,AB(incapacit*) OR SU.EXACT("Autonomy") OR TI,AB(Mental Health Act 1983)) AND (SU.EXACT("Advance directives") OR TI,AB(advance* NEAR/3(decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*)) OR SU.EXACT("Durable power of attorney") OR TI,AB("power of attorney") OR SU.EXACT("Living wills") OR TI,AB("written statement*")))) AND (AND pd(20050101-20161231))) AND la.exact("English")

Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews, Trials and Economic Evaluations - Wiley

Date searched: 05/10/2016

Number of records: 752

Limits: Date (2005-2016)

Cochrane review (all) = 22

Other reviews = 2

Trials = 675

Methods studies = 50

Technology assessments = 3

#1   MeSH descriptor: [Decision Making] this term only   (2002)

#2   MeSH descriptor: [Decision Support Systems, Clinical] this term only (348)

#3   Decision*:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched)   (16006)

#4   Choice*:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched)   (15533)

#5   MeSH descriptor: [Informed Consent] this term only   (542)

#6 Consent*:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) (12337)

#7 Judgement*:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) (986)

#8 #1 or #2 or #3 or #4 or #5 or #6 or #7 (41907)

#9 MeSH descriptor: [Mental Competency] this term only (73)

#10 Competency:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) (888)

#11 capacity:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) (20253)

#12 incapacity:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) (106)

#13 incapacitated:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) (167)

#14 autonomy:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) (737)

#15 Mental Health Act 1983:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) (2)

#16 #9 or #10 or #11 or #12 or #13 or #14 or #15 (22039)

#17 #8 and #16 (1095)

#18 MeSH descriptor: [Mentally Disabled Persons] this term only (68)

#19 MeSH descriptor: [Mental Disorders] explode all trees (50289)

#20 MeSH descriptor: [Mental Health] this term only (963)

#21 MeSH descriptor: [Mentally Ill Persons] this term only (54)

#22 mental* near/1 (disab* or disorder* or handicap* or health or ill* or impair* or retard*):ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) (14126)

#23 MeSH descriptor: [Intellectual Disability] this term only (634)

#24 intellect* near/3 (deficien* or difficult* or disab* or disorder* or handicap* or impair* or sub?average or sub?norm*):ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) (1039)

#25 #18 or #19 or #20 or #21 or #22 or 23 or #24 (152021)

#26   MeSH descriptor: [Patient Participation] this term only (1054)

#27   advice or advis* or assist* or assum* or awareness or belief* or collaborat* or communicat* or conflict* or coproduc* or co-produc* or empower* or enabl* or encourag* or engag* or feedback or feelings or guide* or implement* or inform* or involv* or intervention* or joint or measure or opinion* or own or participat* or partnership or preferences or quality or shar* or support* or tool* or values or view* or wishes:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) (498705)

#28   "patient-centred":ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched)   (1260)

#29   personali?ation:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched)   (109)

#30   person-centred:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched)   (246)

#31   MeSH descriptor: [Patient Care Planning] this term only   (524)

#32   "care plan*":ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) (1517)

#33   care near/2 model*:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) (1307)

#34   MeSH descriptor: [Treatment Refusal] this term only   (273)

#35   treatment near/1 refusal:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) (466)

#36   MeSH descriptor: [Patient Preference] this term only   (520)

#37   #26 or #27 or #28 or #29 or #30 or #31 or #32 or #33 or #34 or #35 or #36 (499318)

#38   "best interests":ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched)   (27)

#39   MeSH descriptor: [Patient Advocacy] this term only   (73)

#40   advocate or advocates or advocacy:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched)   (2404)

#41   MeSH descriptor: [Legal Guardians] explode all trees (60)

#42   "legal guardian*":ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched)   (54)

#43   "guardianship":ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched)   (10)

#44   "surrogate":ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched)   (2519)

#45   "substitute":ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched)   (4330)

#46   "proxy":ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched)   (712)

#47   deput*:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched)   (6)

#48   (independent or nominated) near/1 person:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have
       been searched)   (16)

#49   MeSH descriptor: [Human Rights] this term only   (9)

#50   MeSH descriptor: [Patient Rights] this term only   (7)

#51   rights:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) (48811)

#52   #38 or #39 or #40 or #41 or #42 or #43 or #44 or #45 or #46 or #47 or #48 or
       #49 or #50 or #51   (58259)

#53   MeSH descriptor: [Risk Management] this term only   (136)

#54   MeSH descriptor: [Risk Assessment] this term only   (8895)

#55   MeSH descriptor: [Patient Safety] this term only   (353)

#56   safeguarding:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) (124)

#57   risk near/2 (assess* or enabl* or factor* or manag*):ti,ab,kw (Word variations
       have been searched)   (52295)

#58   "duty of care":ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched)   (5)

#59   MeSH descriptor: [Elder Abuse] this term only   (12)

#60   (adult or elder) and (abuse or neglect):ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been
       searched)   (4647)

#61   #53 or #54 or #55 or #56 or #57 or #58 or #59 or #60 (56859)

#62   #37 or #52 or #61   (542011)

#63   #17 and #62 (1002)

#64   assess* or reassess*:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) (259573)

#65   "two-stage test*":ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched)   (5)

#66   "functional test":ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched)   (380)

#67   evidencebased or "evidence based" or evidence-based:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched)   (8712)

#68   regain*:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched)   (1264)

#69   "eligibility":ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched)   (4578)

#70   #64 or #65 or #66 or #67 or #68 or #69   (266941)

#71   #17 and #25 and #70   (148)

#72   MeSH descriptor: [Advance Care Planning] explode all trees (153)

#73   advance* near/3 (decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*):ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched)   (354)

#74   "power of attorney":ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) (16)

#75   "living will*":ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) (72)

#76   "written statement*":ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) (6)

#77   #72 or #73 or #74 or #75 or #76   (383)

#78   #16 and #77 (37)

#79   #63 or #71 or #78 Publication Year from 2005 to 2016 (752)

Cumulative Index to Nursing and Allied Health Literature (CINAHL) - EBSCO

Date ran: 16/09/2016

Number of records: 1879

Limits: Date (2005-2016), Language (English)

#	Query	Results
S104	S93 AND S101 Limiters: Published Date: 20050101-20161231; English Language	1,879
S103	S93 AND S101 Limiters: Published Date: 20050101-20161231	1,927
S102	S93 AND S101	2,868
S101	S94 OR S95 OR S96 OR S97 OR S98 OR S99 OR S100	928,755
S100	(MH "Geriatrics")	2,818
S99	(MH "Young Adult")	56,579
S98	(MH "Adolescence+")	232,005
S97	(MH "Aged+")	379,150
S96	(MH "Aging")	23,256
S95	(MH "Middle Age")	426,293
S94	(MH "Adult")	500,457
S93	S89 not S92	8,141
S92	S90 not (S90 and S91)	28,404
S91	(MH "Human")	970,507
S90	(MH "Animals")	30,721
S89	S69 OR S78 OR S88	8,147
S88	S20 AND S87	997
S87	S79 OR S80 OR S81 OR S82 OR S83 OR S84 OR S85 OR S86	6,808
S86	TI "written statement" OR AB "written statement"	10
S85	TI "living will*" OR AB "living will*"	469
S84	(MH "Living Wills")	760
S83	TI "power of attorney" OR AB "power of attorney"	169
S82	(MH "Durable Power of Attorney")	556

S81	TI (advance* N3 (decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*)) OR AB (advance* N3 (decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*))	3,304
S80	(MH "Advance Directives")	3,872
S79	(MH "Advance Care Planning")	1,343
S78	S21 AND S29 AND S77	207
S77	S70 OR S71 OR S72 OR S73 OR S74 OR S75 OR S76	334,951
S76	TI eligibility OR AB eligibility	4,593
S75	TI regain* OR AB regain*	2,417
S74	TI (evidencebased or "evidence based" or evidence-based) OR AB (evidencebased or "evidence based" or evidence-based)	31,006
S73	TI "functional test" OR AB "functional test"	104
S72	TI "two-stage test*" OR AB "two-stage test*"	8
S71	TI (assess* or reassess*) OR AB (assess* or reassess*)	297,559
S70	(MH "Patient Assessment")	10,699
S69	S21 AND S68	7,783
S68	S40 OR S58 OR S67	1,189,044
S67	S59 OR S60 OR S61 OR S62 OR S63 OR S64 OR S65 OR S66	151,639
S66	TI (((adult or elder) and (abuse or neglect))) OR AB (((adult or elder) and (abuse or neglect)))	4,286
S65	(MH "Elder Abuse")	3,110
S64	TI "duty of care" OR AB "duty of care"	416
S63	TI ((risk N2 (assess* or enabl* or factor* or manag*))) OR AB ((risk N2 (assess* or enabl* or factor* or manag*)))	78,872
S62	TI safeguarding OR AB safeguarding	1,077
S61	(MH "Patient Safety")	31,041
S60	(MH "Risk Assessment")	39,992
S59	(MH "Risk Management")	9,217
S58	S41 OR S42 OR S43 OR S44 OR S45 OR S46 OR S47 OR S48 OR S49 OR S50 OR S51 OR S52 OR S53 OR S54 OR S55 OR S56 OR S57	80,564
S57	TI rights OR AB rights	41,321
S56	(MH "Patient Rights")	5,026
S55	(MH "Human Rights")	6,940

S54	TI (((independent or nominated) N1 person)) OR AB (((independent or nominated) N1 person))	69
S53	TI care N1 attorney OR AB care N1 attorney	11
S52	TI deput* OR AB deput*	333
S51	TI proxy OR AB proxy	2,923
S50	TI substitute OR AB substitute	2,879
S49	TI surrogate OR AB surrogate	4,062
S48	TI "court of protection" OR AB "court of protection"	35
S47	TI guardianship OR AB guardianship	241
S46	TI "legal guardian*" OR AB "legal guardian*"	78
S45	(MH "Guardianship, Legal")	940
S44	TI (advocate or advocates or advocacy) OR AB (advocate or advocates or advocacy)	14,669
S43	(MH "Patient Advocacy")	9,421
S42	TI "deprivation of liberty safeguards" OR AB "deprivation of liberty safeguards"	62
S41	TI "best interests" OR AB "best interests"	642
S40	S30 OR S31 OR S32 OR S33 OR S34 OR S35 OR S36 OR S37 OR S38 OR S39	1,075,223
S39	TI treatment N1 refusal OR AB treatment N1 refusal	138
S38	(MH "Treatment Refusal")	3,440
S37	TI care N2 model* OR AB care N2 model*	8,021
S36	TI "care plan*" OR AB "care plan*"	5,868
S35	(MH "Patient Care Plans")	3,474
S34	TI person-centred OR AB person-centred	1,126
S33	TI personali?ation OR AB personali?ation	504
S32	TI "patient-centred" OR AB "patient-centred"	1,547
S31	TI ((advice or advis* or assist* or assum* or awareness or belief* or collaborat* or communicat* or conflict* or coproduc* or co-produc* or empower* or enabl* or encourag* or engag* or feedback or feelings or guide* or implement* or inform* or involv* or intervention* or joint or measure or opinion* or own or participat* or partnership or preferences or quality or shar* or support* or tool* or values or view* or wishes)) OR AB ((advice or advis* or assist* or assum* or awareness or belief* or collaborat* or communicat* or conflict* or coproduc* or co-produc* or	1,063,181

	empower* or enabl* or encourag* or engag* or feedback or feelings or guide* or implement* or inform* or involv* or intervention* or joint or measure or opinion* or own or participat* or partnership or preferences or quality or shar* or support* or tool* or values or view* or wishes))	
S30	(MH "Consumer Participation")	10,935
S29	S22 OR S23 OR S24 OR S25 OR S26 OR S27 OR S28	91,458
S28	TI ((intellect* N3 (deficien* or difficult* or disab* or disorder* or handicap* or impair* or sub?average or sub?norm*))) OR AB ((intellect* N3 (deficien* or difficult* or disab* or disorder* or handicap* or impair* or sub?average or sub?norm*)))	4,485
S27	(MH "Intellectual Disability")	10,192
S26	TI ((mental* N1 (disab* or disorder* or handicap* or health or ill* or impair* or retard*))) OR AB ((mental* N1 (disab* or disorder* or handicap* or health or ill* or impair* or retard*)))	58,961
S25	(MH "Mental Retardation, X-Linked")	18
S24	(MH "Mental Health")	13,820
S23	(MH "Mental Disorders")	29,598
S22	(MH "Mentally Disabled Persons")	2,343
S21	S12 AND S20	9,503
S20	S13 OR S14 OR S15 OR S16 OR S17 OR S18 OR S19	51,746
S19	TI "Mental Health Act" OR AB "Mental Health Act"	406
S18	TI autonomy OR AB autonomy	7,922
S17	(MH "Patient Autonomy")	4,561
S16	(MH "Autonomy")	4,397
S15	TI incapacit* OR AB incapacit*	1,075
S14	TI capacity OR AB capacity	26,987
S13	TI competency OR AB competency	10,172
S12	S1 OR S2 OR S3 OR S4 OR S5 OR S6 OR S7 OR S8 OR S9 OR S10 OR S11	143,125
S11	TI judgement* OR AB judgement*	2,611
S10	(MH "Judgment")	2,525
S9	TI consent* OR AB consent*	12,113
S8	(MH "Consent")	11,417
S7	TI choice* OR AB choice*	34,569

S6	TI decision* OR AB decision*	61,617
S5	(MH "Decision Making, Patient")	10,750
S4	(MH "Decision Making, Family")	3,018
S3	(MH "Decision Making, Ethical")	5,552
S2	(MH "Decision Making, Clinical")	17,859
S1	(MH "Decision Making")	22,140

The Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effects (DARE) - Centre for Reviews and Dissemination - Centre for Reviews and Dissemination

Date searched: 04/10/2016

Number of records: 120

Limits: Date (2005-2016)

#1 MeSH DESCRIPTOR Decision Making IN DARE (138)

#2 MeSH DESCRIPTOR Decision Support Systems, Clinical IN DARE (51)

#3 (Decision*) IN DARE (7488)

#4 (Choice*) IN DARE (1079)

#5 MeSH DESCRIPTOR Informed Consent IN DARE (14)

#6 (Consent*) IN DARE (92)

#7 ((Judgement*) IN DARE (354)

#8 #1 OR #2 OR #3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7 (8272)

#9 MeSH DESCRIPTOR Mental Competency IN DARE (3)

#10 (Competency) IN DARE (39)

#11 (capacity) IN DARE (496)

#12 (incapacit*) IN DARE (12)

#13 (autonomy) IN DARE (31)

#14 #9 OR #10 OR #11 OR #12 OR #13 (576)

#15 #8 AND #14 (244)

#16 MeSH DESCRIPTOR Advance Care Planning EXPLODE ALL TREES IN
DARE (12)

#17 (advance* adj3 (decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*)) IN DARE (31)

#18 #16 OR #17 (31)

#19 #14 AND #18 (2)

#20 #15 OR #19 (244)
#21 * IN DARE FROM 2005 TO 2016 (39022)

#22 #20 AND #21 (120)

Econlit - EBSCO

Date searched: 05/10/2016

Number of records: 719

Limits: Date (2005-2016), Language (English)

S11	S6 AND S7 Limiters: Published Date: 20050101-20161231; English Language	(719)
S10	S6 AND S7 Limiters: Published Date: 20050101-20161231	(1,248)
S9	S6 AND S7 Limiters: Published Date: 20050101-20161231	(1,248)
S8	S6 AND S7	(1,941)
S7	(ZU "economics of health (including medical subsidy programs)") or (ZU "economics of health including medical subsidy programs") or (ZU "economics of the elderly; economics of the handicapped; non-labor market discrimination") or (ZU "economywide country studies: europe")	(13,700)
S6	S1 OR S2 OR S3 OR S4 OR S5	(234,543)
S5	TX judgement*	(989)
S4	TX consent*	(822)
S3	TX choice*	(160,257)

S2	TX decision*	(109,321)
S1	(ZW "decision making")	(1,161)

Excerpta Medica Database (EMBASE) - OVID

Date searched: 19/09/2016

Number of records: 6144

Limits: Date (2005-2016), Language (English)

1	exp decision making/	222841
2	decision support system/	16076
3	decision*.ti,ab.	304660
4	decision*.kw.	23308
5	choice*.ti,ab.	270425
6	choice*.kw.	6962
7	informed consent/	65717
8	consent*.ti,ab.	99572
9	consent*.kw.	4826
10	judgement*.ti,ab.	11963
11	judgement*.kw.	526
12	or/1-11	780098
13	mental capacity/	7982
14	competency.ti,ab.	16003
15	capacity.ti,ab.	359962
16	incapacit*.ti,ab.	6317
17	patient autonomy/	3944
18	personal autonomy/	7713
19	autonomy.ti,ab.	20760
20	"patient autonomy".kw.	213
21	"personal autonomy".kw.	129
22	"mental health act 1983".ti,ab.	241
23	or/13-22	412943
24	12 and 23	29780
25	mental deficiency/	26461
26	mental disease/	145978
27	mental health/	82644

28	(mental* adj1 (disab* or disorder* or handicap* or health or ill* or impair* or retard*)).ti,ab.	170028
29	(mental* adj1 (disab* or disorder* or handicap* or health or ill* or impair* or retard*)).kw.	28179
30	intellectual impairment/	15129
31	(intellect* adj3 (deficien* or difficult* or disab* or disorder* or handicap* or impair* or sub?average or sub?norm*)).ti,ab.	16351
32	(intellect* adj3 (deficien* or difficult* or disab* or disorder* or handicap* or impair* or sub?average or sub?norm*)).kw.	4674
33	or/25-32	330315
34	patient participation/	17847
35	(advice or advis* or assist* or assum* or awareness or belief* or collaborat* or communicat* or conflict* or coproduc* or co-produc* or empower* or enabl* or encourag* or engag* or feedback or feelings or guide* or implement* or inform* or involv* or intervention* or joint or measure or opinion* or own or participat* or partnership or preferences or quality or shar* or support* or tool* or values or view* or wishes).ti,ab.	7846886
36	(advice or advis* or assist* or assum* or awareness or belief* or collaborat* or communicat* or conflict* or coproduc* or co-produc* or empower* or enabl* or encourag* or engag* or feedback or feelings or guide* or implement* or inform* or involv* or intervention* or joint or measure or opinion* or own or participat* or partnership or preferences or quality or shar* or support* or tool* or values or view* or wishes).kw.	378176
37	"patient-centred".ti,ab.	4292
38	"patient-centred".kw.	621
39	personali?ation.ti,ab.	1557
40	personali?ation.kw.	151
41	person-centred.ti,ab.	1235
42	person-centred.kw.	249
43	patient care planning/	14555
44	"care plan*".ti,ab.	11871
45	"care plan*".kw.	1099
46	(care adj2 model*).ti,ab.	13433
47	(care adj2 model*).kw.	663
48	treatment refusal/	12029
49	(treatment adj1 refusal).ti,ab.	236
50	(treatment adj1 refusal).kw.	144
51	patient preference/	9996
52	or/34-51	7906037

53	"best interests".ti,ab.	1584
54	"best interests".kw.	119
55	"deprivation of liberty safeguards".ti,ab.	42
56	"deprivation of liberty safeguards".kw.	7
57	patient advocacy/	11407
58	(advocate or advocates or advocacy).ti,ab.	34034
59	(advocate or advocates or advocacy).kw.	1310
60	legal guardian/	251
61	"legal guardian*".ti,ab.	560
62	"legal guardian*".kw.	19
63	guardianship.ti,ab.	564
64	guardianship.kw.	91
65	"court of protection".ti,ab.	41
66	"court of protection".kw.	2
67	surrogate.ti,ab.	49489
68	substitute.ti,ab.	28434
69	proxy/	407
70	proxy.ti,ab.	16764
71	proxy.kw.	732
72	deput*.ti,ab.	711
73	deput*.kw.	6
74	(care adj1 attorney).ti,ab.	7
75	((independent or nominated) adj1 person).ti,ab.	85
76	human rights/	16701
77	patient right/	10277
78	rights.ti,ab.	1292820
79	rights.kw.	2831
80	or/53-79	1439064
81	risk management/	32799
82	risk assessment/	376165
83	patient safety/	75557
84	safeguarding.ti,ab.	2015
85	safeguarding.kw.	66
86	(risk adj2 (assess* or enabl* or factor* or manag*)).ti,ab.	637640
87	(risk adj2 (assess* or enabl* or factor* or manag*)).kw.	70545
88	"duty of care".ti,ab.	730
89	"duty of care".kw.	70

90	elder abuse/	847
91	((adult or elder) and (abuse or neglect)).ti,ab.	9259
92	((adult or elder) and (abuse or neglect)).kw.	715
93	or/81-92	1022206
94	52 or 80 or 93	9115558
95	94 and 24	25114
96	cognition assessment/	1064
97	mental function assessment/	176
98	(assess* or reassess*).ti,ab.	2592445
99	(assess* or reassess*).kw.	66227
100	"two-stage test*".ti,ab.	69
101	"functional test".ti,ab.	1175
102	(evidencebased or "evidence based" or evidence-based).ti,ab.	97223
103	(evidencebased or "evidence based" or evidence-based).kw.	11273
104	regain*.ti,ab.	18482
105	regain*.kw.	197
106	eligibility.ti,ab.	29218
107	eligibility.kw.	340
108	or/96-107	2716030
109	24 and 33 and 108	788
110	patient care/	203081
111	(advance* adj3 (decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*)).ti,ab.	8429
112	(advance* adj3 (decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*)).kw.	1366
113	exp "power of attorney"/	308
114	"power of attorney".ti,ab.	358
115	"power of attorney".kw.	58
116	living will/	5278
117	"living will*".ti,ab.	829
118	"living will*".kw.	205
119	"written statement".ti,ab.	48
120	or/110-119	212315
121	23 and 120	7715
122	95 or 109 or 121	29988
123	limit 122 to yr="2005-2016"	23970

124	limit 123 to english language	22328
125	history/	127194
126	"history of medicine"/	23841
127	editorial/	408122
128	editorial.pt.	431730
129	letter.pt.	663935
130	note.pt.	554712
131	animal/	849386
132	human/	12385526
133	131 not (131 and 132)	585778
134	or/125-130,133	2349971
135	124 not 134	21130
136	adult/	3871589
137	middle aged/ or aging/ or aged/ or aged hospital patient/ or frail elderly/ or very elderly/ or adolescent/ or hospitalized adolescent/	2933336
138	young adult/	156904
139	geriatrics/	18494
140	or/136-139	4974924
141	135 and 140	6144

Health Technology Assessment Database (HTA) - Centre for Reviews and Dissemination

Date searched: 05/10/2016

Number of records: 32

Limits: Date (2005-2016)

#1 MeSH DESCRIPTOR Decision Making IN HTA (79)

#2 MeSH DESCRIPTOR Decision Support Systems, Clinical IN HTA (14)

#3 (Decision*) IN HTA (1202)

#4 (Choice*) IN HTA (400)

#5 MeSH DESCRIPTOR Informed Consent IN HTA (5)

#6 (Consent*) IN HTA (241)

#7 (Judgement*) IN HTA (42)

#8 #1 OR #2 OR #3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7 (1724)

#9 MeSH DESCRIPTOR Mental Competency IN HTA (3)

#10 (Competency) IN HTA (15)

#11 (capacity) IN HTA (167)

#12 (incapacit*) IN HTA (6)

#13 (autonomy) IN HTA (20)

#14 #9 OR #10 OR #11 OR #12 OR #13 (206)

#15 #8 AND #14 (61)

#16 MeSH DESCRIPTOR Advance Care Planning EXPLODE ALL TREES IN

HTA (8)

#17 (advance* adj3 (decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*)) IN HTA FROM

2005-2016 (15)

#18 ("power of attorney") IN HTA (1)

#19 ("living will*") IN HTA (2)

#20 #16 OR #17 OR #18 OR #19 (16)

#21 #14 AND #20 (6)

#22 #15 OR #21 (62)

#23 * IN HTA FROM 2005 TO 2016 (10963)

#24 #22 AND #23 (32)

Medical Literature Analysis and Retrieval System Online (MEDLINE) - OVID

Date searched: 19/09/2016

Number of records: 3785

Limits: Date (2005-2016), Language (English)

1	Decision Making/	77557
2	Decision Support Systems, Clinical/	5876
3	Decision*.ti,ab.	264925
4	Decision*.kw.	6179
5	Choice*.ti,ab.	260181
6	Choice*.kw.	497
7	Informed consent/	33391
8	Consent*.ti,ab.	58023
9	Consent*.kw.	252
10	Judgement*.ti,ab.	12368
11	Judgement*.kw.	36
12	or/1-11	615785
13	Mental Competency/	7524
14	Competency.ti,ab.	13913
15	Competency.kw.	188
16	capacity.ti,ab.	387360
17	incapacit*.ti,ab.	6898
18	autonomy.ti,ab.	20895
19	autonomy.kw.	468
20	Mental Health Act 1983.ti,ab.	196
21	Mental Health Act 1983.kw.	4
22	or/13-21	432506
23	12 and 22	23179
24	Mentally Disabled Persons/	3367
25	Mental Disorders/	144566
26	Mental Health/	27202
27	Mentally Ill Persons/	5629
28	Mental Retardation X-linked/	610
29	(mental* adj1 (disab* or disorder* or handicap* or health or ill* or impair* or retard*)).ti,ab.	173246

30	(mental* adj1 (disab* or disorder* or handicap* or health or ill* or impair* or retard*)).kw.	455
31	Intellectual Disability/	50269
32	(intellect* adj3 (deficien* or difficult* or disab* or disorder* or handicap* or impair* or sub?average or sub?norm*)).ti,ab.	12724
33	(intellect* adj3 (deficien* or difficult* or disab* or disorder* or handicap* or impair* or sub?average or sub?norm*)).kw.	26
34	or/24-33	324914
35	Patient Participation/	20595
36	(advice or advis* or assist* or assum* or awareness or belief* or collaborat* or communicat* or conflict* or coproduc* or co-produc* or empower* or enabl* or encourag* or engag* or feedback or feelings or guide* or implement* or inform* or involv* or intervention* or joint or measure or opinion* or own or participat* or partnership or preferences or quality or shar* or support* or tool* or values or view* or wishes).ti,ab.	7746031
37	(advice or advis* or assist* or assum* or awareness or belief* or collaborat* or communicat* or conflict* or coproduc* or co-produc* or empower* or enabl* or encourag* or engag* or feedback or feelings or guide* or implement* or inform* or involv* or intervention* or joint or measure or opinion* or own or participat* or partnership or preferences or quality or shar* or support* or tool* or values or view* or wishes).kw.	34375
38	"patient-centred".ti,ab.	3336
39	"patient-centred".kw.	25
40	personali?ation.ti,ab.	1179
41	personali?ation.kw.	40
42	person-centred.ti,ab.	1064
43	person-centred.kw.	23
44	Patient Care Planning/	36106
45	"care plan*".ti,ab.	10496
46	"care plan*".kw.	46
47	(care adj2 model*).ti,ab.	10727
48	(care adj2 model*).kw.	7
49	Treatment Refusal/	11151
50	(treatment adj1 refusal).ti,ab.	244
51	(treatment adj1 refusal).kw.	1
52	Patient Preference/	4786
53	or/35-52	7789303
54	"best interests".ti,ab.	1740
55	"best interests".kw.	26

56	"deprivation of liberty safeguards".ti,ab.	29
57	"deprivation of liberty safeguards".kw.	3
58	Patient Advocacy/	22943
59	(advocate or advocates or advocacy).ti,ab.	32050
60	(advocate or advocates or advocacy).kw.	285
61	exp Legal Guardians/	3220
62	"legal guardian*".ti,ab.	424
63	"legal guardian*".kw.	7
64	guardianship.ti,ab.	643
65	guardianship.kw.	14
66	"court of protection".ti,ab.	41
67	"court of protection".kw.	1
68	surrogate.ti,ab.	35209
69	substitute.ti,ab.	33495
70	proxy.ti,ab.	13915
71	proxy.kw.	28
72	deput*.ti,ab.	946
73	deput*.kw.	1
74	(care adj1 attorney).ti,ab.	9
75	((independent or nominated) adj1 person).ti,ab.	65
76	Human Rights/	12442
77	Patients Rights/	6386
78	rights.ti,ab.	26225
79	rights.kw.	74
80	or/54-79	171522
81	Risk Management/	16287
82	Risk Assessment/	208319
83	Patient Safety/	10411
84	safeguarding.ti,ab.	1935
85	safeguarding.kw.	17
86	(risk adj2 (assess* or enabl* or factor* or manag*)).ti,ab.	500325
87	(risk adj2 (assess* or enabl* or factor* or manag*)).kw.	32
88	"duty of care".ti,ab.	665
89	"duty of care".kw.	13
90	Elder abuse/	2129
91	((adult or elder) and (abuse or neglect)).ti,ab.	7916
92	((adult or elder) and (abuse or neglect)).kw.	7

93	or/81-92	691864
94	53 or 80 or 93	8207234
95	23 and 94	19347
96	(assess* or reassess*).ti,ab.	2183571
97	(assess* or reassess*).kw.	2922
98	"two-stage test*".ti,ab.	82
99	"functional test".ti,ab.	1124
100	(evidencebased or "evidence based" or evidence-based).ti,ab.	75597
101	(evidencebased or "evidence based" or evidence-based).kw.	176
102	regain*.ti,ab.	18867
103	regain*.kw.	3
104	eligibility.ti,ab.	19770
105	eligibility.kw.	33
106	or/96-105	2269561
107	23 and 34 and 106	560
108	exp Advance Care Planning/	7690
109	(advance* adj3 (decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*)).ti,ab.	7045
110	(advance* adj3 (decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*)).kw.	87
111	"power of attorney".ti,ab.	339
112	"power of attorney".kw.	3
113	"living will*".ti,ab.	1115
114	"living will*".kw.	41
115	"written statement".ti,ab.	47
116	or/108-115	12026
117	22 and 116	2163
118	95 or 107 or 117	20047
119	Historical article/	339233
120	Editorial/	416555
121	Comment/	686189
122	Letter/	935998
123	News/	180211
124	Animals/	5978308
125	Humans/	16323582
126	124 not (124 and 125)	4282624

127	or/119-123,126	6212294
128	118 not 127	18780
129	limit 128 to yr="2005-2016"	11605
130	limit 129 to english language	10717
131	adult/	4346325
132	Middle Aged/ or Aging/ or Aged/ or "Aged, 80 and over"/ or Adolescent/ or Adult/	6792116
133	Young Adult/	540853
134	Geriatrics/	28261
135	or/131-134	6843876
136	130 and 135	3785

NHS Economic Evaluation Database (NHS EED) - Centre for Reviews and Dissemination

Date searched: 04/10/2016

Number of records: 45

Limits: Date (2005-2016)

#1 MeSH DESCRIPTOR Decision Making IN NHSEED (136)

#2 MeSH DESCRIPTOR Decision Support Systems, Clinical IN NHSEED (36)

#3 (Decision*) IN NHSEED (4632)

#4 (Choice*) IN NHSEED (4093)

#5 MeSH DESCRIPTOR Informed Consent IN NHSEED (9)

#6 (Consent*) IN NHSEED (400)

#7 (Judgement*) IN NHSEED (233)

#8 #1 OR #2 OR #3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7 (7300)

#9 (Competency) IN NHSEED (9)

#10 (capacity) IN NHSEED (208)

#11 (incapacit*) IN NHSEED (11)

#12 autonomy) IN NHSEED (12)

#13 #9 OR #10 OR #11 OR #12 (239)

#14 #8 AND #13 (139)

#15 MeSH DESCRIPTOR Advance Care Planning EXPLODE ALL TREES IN

NHSEED (3)

#16 (advance* adj3 (decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*)) IN NHSEED (9)

#17 #15 OR #16 (9)

#18 #13 AND #17 (1)

#19 #14 OR #18 (139)

#20 * FROM 2005 TO 2016 (61629)

#21 #19 AND #20 (45)

ProQuest Hospital Premium Collection - ProQuest

Date searched: 03/10/2016

Number of records: 923

Limits: Date (2005-2016), Language (English)

Set#	Searched for	Results
S1	MESH.EXACT("Decision Making")	10539°
S2	SU.EXACT("Decision making")	46031°
S3	MESH.EXACT("Decision Support Systems, Clinical")	796°
S4	SU.EXACT("Decision support systems")	2903°
S5	TI,AB(Choice*)	183586°
S6	MESH.EXACT("Informed Consent")	3653°
S7	SU.EXACT("Informed consent")	7231°

S8	TI,AB(Judgement*)	6647°
S9	MESH.EXACT("Decision Making") OR SU.EXACT("Decision making") OR MESH.EXACT("Decision Support Systems, Clinical") OR SU.EXACT("Decision support systems") OR TI,AB(Choice*) OR MESH.EXACT("Informed Consent") OR SU.EXACT("Informed consent") OR TI,AB(Judgement*)	239067°
S10	MESH.EXACT("Mental Competency")	969°
S11	SU.EXACT("Mental competency")	1353°
S12	TI,AB(capacity)	199074°
S13	TI,AB(incapacit*)	3300°
S14	MESH.EXACT("Personal Autonomy")	1640°
S15	TI,AB(autonomy)	17953°
S16	TI,AB(Mental Health Act 1983)	195°
S17	MESH.EXACT("Mental Competency") OR SU.EXACT("Mental competency") OR TI,AB(capacity) OR TI,AB(incapacit*) OR MESH.EXACT("Personal Autonomy") OR TI,AB(autonomy) OR TI,AB(Mental Health Act 1983)	221385°
S18	(MESH.EXACT("Decision Making") OR SU.EXACT("Decision making") OR MESH.EXACT("Decision Support Systems, Clinical") OR SU.EXACT("Decision support systems") OR TI,AB(Choice*) OR MESH.EXACT("Informed Consent") OR SU.EXACT("Informed consent") OR TI,AB(Judgement*)) AND (MESH.EXACT("Mental Competency") OR SU.EXACT("Mental competency") OR TI,AB(capacity) OR TI,AB(incapacit*) OR MESH.EXACT("Personal Autonomy") OR TI,AB(autonomy) OR TI,AB(Mental Health Act 1983))	7057°
S19	MESH.EXACT("Mentally Disabled Persons")	175°
S20	MESH.EXACT("Mental Disorders")	14789°
S21	SU.EXACT("Mental disorders")	48120°
S22	MESH.EXACT("Mental Health")	3601°
S23	SU.EXACT("Mental health")	51804°
S24	MESH.EXACT("Mentally Ill Persons")	475°
S25	MESH.EXACT("Mental Retardation, X-Linked")	101°
S26	SU.EXACT("Mental retardation")	3680°

S27	TI,AB(mental* NEAR/1 (disab* or disorder* or handicap* or health or ill* or impair* or retard*))	177189°
S28	MESH.EXACT("Intellectual Disability")	1627°
S29	TI,AB(intellect* NEAR/3 (deficien* or difficult* or disab* or disorder* or handicap* or impair* or sub?average or sub?norm))	8372°
S30	MESH.EXACT("Mentally Disabled Persons") OR MESH.EXACT("Mental Disorders") OR SU.EXACT("Mental disorders") OR MESH.EXACT("Mental Health") OR SU.EXACT("Mental health") OR MESH.EXACT("Mentally Ill Persons") OR MESH.EXACT("Mental Retardation, X-Linked") OR SU.EXACT("Mental retardation") OR TI,AB(mental* NEAR/1 (disab* or disorder* or handicap* or health or ill* or impair* or retard*)) OR MESH.EXACT("Intellectual Disability") OR TI,AB(intellect* NEAR/3 (deficien* or difficult* or disab* or disorder* or handicap* or impair* or sub?average or sub?norm))	232395°
S31	MESH.EXACT("Patient Participation")	2836°
S32	TI,AB(advice OR advis* OR assist* OR assum* OR awareness OR belief* OR collaborat* OR communicat* OR conflict* OR coproduc* OR co-produc* OR empower* OR enabl* OR encourag* OR engag* OR feedback OR feelings OR guide* OR implement* OR inform* OR involv* OR intervention* OR joint OR measure OR opinion* OR own OR participat* OR partnership OR preferences OR quality OR shar* OR support* OR tool* OR values OR view* OR wishes)	6494209°
S33	TI,AB("patient-centred")	1969°
S34	SU.EXACT("Customization")	877°
S35	TI,AB(personalisation OR personalization)	1963°
S36	TI,AB(person-centred)	1342°
S37	MESH.EXACT("Patient Care Planning")	2256°
S38	SU.EXACT("Patient care planning")	3398°
S39	TI,AB("care plan*")	12928°
S40	TI,AB(care NEAR/2 model*)	12393°
S41	MESH.EXACT("Treatment Refusal")	1285°
S42	TI,AB(treatment NEAR/1 refusal)	228°
S43	MESH.EXACT("Patient Preference")	699°
S44	MESH.EXACT("Patient Participation") OR TI,AB(advice OR	6504791°

	advis* OR assist* OR assum* OR awareness OR belief* OR collaborat* OR communicat* OR conflict* OR coproduc* OR co-produc* OR empower* OR enabl* OR encourag* OR engag* OR feedback OR feelings OR guide* OR implement* OR inform* OR involv* OR intervention* OR joint OR measure OR opinion* OR own OR participat* OR partnership OR preferences OR quality OR shar* OR support* OR tool* OR values OR view* OR wishes) OR TI,AB("patient-centred") OR SU.EXACT("Customization") OR TI,AB(personalisation OR personalization) OR TI,AB(person-centred) OR MESH.EXACT("Patient Care Planning") OR SU.EXACT("Patient care planning") OR TI,AB("care plan*") OR TI,AB(care NEAR/2 model*) OR MESH.EXACT("Treatment Refusal") OR TI,AB(treatment NEAR/1 refusal) OR MESH.EXACT("Patient Preference")	
S45	TI,AB("best interests")	3330°
S46	TI,AB("deprivation of liberty safeguards")	64°
S47	MESH.EXACT("Patient Advocacy")	2766°
S48	TI,AB(advocate OR advocates OR advocacy)	61401°
S49	MESH.EXACT.EXPLODE("Legal Guardians")	417°
S50	TI,AB("legal guardian*")	293°
S51	TI,AB(guardianship)	582°
S52	TI,AB("court of protection")	44°
S53	TI,AB(surrogate)	22926°
S54	TI,AB(substitute)	23189°
S55	TI,AB(proxy)	27192°
S56	TI,AB(deput*)	17180°
S57	TI,AB(care NEAR/1 attorney)	119°
S58	TI,AB((independent OR nominated) NEAR/1 person)	414°
S59	MESH.EXACT("Human Rights")	1451°
S60	SU.EXACT("Human rights")	9233°
S61	MESH.EXACT("Patient Rights")	842°
S62	TI,AB("best interests") OR TI,AB("deprivation of liberty safeguards") OR MESH.EXACT("Patient Advocacy") OR	166935°

	TI,AB(advocate OR advocates OR advocacy) OR MESH.EXACT.EXPLODE("Legal Guardians") OR TI,AB("legal guardian*") OR TI,AB(guardianship) OR TI,AB("court of protection") OR TI,AB(surrogate) OR TI,AB(substitute) OR TI,AB(proxy) OR TI,AB(deput*) OR TI,AB(care NEAR/1 attorney) OR TI,AB((independent OR nominated) NEAR/1 person) OR MESH.EXACT("Human Rights") OR SU.EXACT("Human rights") OR MESH.EXACT("Patient Rights")	
S63	MESH.EXACT("Risk Management")	2131°
S64	SU.EXACT("Risk management")	29189°
S65	MESH.EXACT("Risk Assessment")	31717°
S66	SU.EXACT("Risk assessment")	53638°
S67	MESH.EXACT("Patient Safety")	1205°
S68	SU.EXACT("Patient safety")	18414°
S69	TI,AB(safeguarding)	2845°
S70	TI,AB(risk NEAR/2 (assess* OR enabl* OR factor* OR manag*))	336654°
S71	SU.EXACT("Duty of care")	737°
S72	TI,AB("duty of care")	850°
S73	MESH.EXACT("Elder Abuse")	275°
S74	SU.EXACT("Adult abuse & neglect")	1303°
S75	TI,AB((adult OR elder) AND (abuse OR neglect))	12306°
S76	MESH.EXACT("Risk Management") OR SU.EXACT("Risk management") OR MESH.EXACT("Risk Assessment") OR SU.EXACT("Risk assessment") OR MESH.EXACT("Patient Safety") OR SU.EXACT("Patient safety") OR TI,AB(safeguarding) OR TI,AB(risk NEAR/2 (assess* OR enabl* OR factor* OR manag*)) OR SU.EXACT("Duty of care") OR TI,AB("duty of care") OR MESH.EXACT("Elder Abuse") OR SU.EXACT("Adult abuse & neglect") OR TI,AB((adult OR elder) AND (abuse OR neglect))	421898°
S77	(MESH.EXACT("Patient Participation") OR TI,AB(advice OR advis* OR assist* OR assum* OR awareness OR belief* OR collaborat* OR communicat* OR conflict* OR coproduc* OR co-produc* OR empower* OR enabl* OR encourag* OR engag* OR feedback OR feelings OR guide* OR implement* OR inform* OR involv* OR intervention* OR joint OR measure OR opinion* OR own OR participat* OR partnership OR preferences	6790777°

	OR quality OR shar* OR support* OR tool* OR values OR view* OR wishes) OR TI,AB("patient-centred") OR SU.EXACT("Customization") OR TI,AB(personalisation OR personalization) OR TI,AB(person-centred) OR MESH.EXACT("Patient Care Planning") OR SU.EXACT("Patient care planning") OR TI,AB("care plan*") OR TI,AB(care NEAR/2 model*) OR MESH.EXACT("Treatment Refusal") OR TI,AB(treatment NEAR/1 refusal) OR MESH.EXACT("Patient Preference")) OR (TI,AB("best interests") OR TI,AB("deprivation of liberty safeguards") OR MESH.EXACT("Patient Advocacy") OR TI,AB(advocate OR advocates OR advocacy) OR MESH.EXACT.EXPLODE("Legal Guardians") OR TI,AB("legal guardian*") OR TI,AB(guardianship) OR TI,AB("court of protection") OR TI,AB(surrogate) OR TI,AB(substitute) OR TI,AB(proxy) OR TI,AB(deput*) OR TI,AB(care NEAR/1 attorney) OR TI,AB((independent OR nominated) NEAR/1 person) OR MESH.EXACT("Human Rights") OR SU.EXACT("Human rights") OR MESH.EXACT("Patient Rights")) OR (MESH.EXACT("Risk Management") OR SU.EXACT("Risk management") OR MESH.EXACT("Risk Assessment") OR SU.EXACT("Risk assessment") OR MESH.EXACT("Patient Safety") OR SU.EXACT("Patient safety") OR TI,AB(safeguarding) OR TI,AB(risk NEAR/2 (assess* OR enabl* OR factor* OR manag*)) OR SU.EXACT("Duty of care") OR TI,AB("duty of care") OR MESH.EXACT("Elder Abuse") OR SU.EXACT("Adult abuse & neglect") OR TI,AB((adult OR elder) AND (abuse OR neglect)))	
S78	((MESH.EXACT("Decision Making") OR SU.EXACT("Decision making") OR MESH.EXACT("Decision Support Systems, Clinical") OR SU.EXACT("Decision support systems") OR TI,AB(Choice*) OR MESH.EXACT("Informed Consent") OR SU.EXACT("Informed consent") OR TI,AB(Judgement*)) AND (MESH.EXACT("Mental Competency") OR SU.EXACT("Mental competency") OR TI,AB(capacity) OR TI,AB(incapacit*) OR MESH.EXACT("Personal Autonomy") OR TI,AB(autonomy) OR TI,AB(Mental Health Act 1983))) AND ((MESH.EXACT("Patient Participation") OR TI,AB(advice OR advis* OR assist* OR assum* OR awareness OR belief* OR collaborat* OR communicat* OR conflict* OR coproduc* OR co-produc* OR empower* OR enabl* OR encourag* OR engag* OR feedback OR feelings OR guide* OR implement* OR inform* OR involv* OR intervention* OR joint OR measure OR opinion* OR own OR participat* OR partnership OR preferences OR quality OR shar* OR support* OR tool* OR values OR view* OR wishes) OR TI,AB("patient-centred") OR SU.EXACT("Customization") OR TI,AB(personalisation OR personalization) OR TI,AB(person-centred) OR MESH.EXACT("Patient Care Planning") OR SU.EXACT("Patient care planning") OR TI,AB("care plan*") OR TI,AB(care NEAR/2 model*) OR	5872°

	MESH.EXACT("Treatment Refusal") OR TI,AB(treatment NEAR/1 refusal) OR MESH.EXACT("Patient Preference")) OR (TI,AB("best interests") OR TI,AB("deprivation of liberty safeguards") OR MESH.EXACT("Patient Advocacy") OR TI,AB(advocate OR advocates OR advocacy) OR MESH.EXACT.EXPLODE("Legal Guardians") OR TI,AB("legal guardian*") OR TI,AB(guardianship) OR TI,AB("court of protection") OR TI,AB(surrogate) OR TI,AB(substitute) OR TI,AB(proxy) OR TI,AB(deput*) OR TI,AB(care NEAR/1 attorney) OR TI,AB((independent OR nominated) NEAR/1 person) OR MESH.EXACT("Human Rights") OR SU.EXACT("Human rights") OR MESH.EXACT("Patient Rights")) OR (MESH.EXACT("Risk Management") OR SU.EXACT("Risk management") OR MESH.EXACT("Risk Assessment") OR SU.EXACT("Risk assessment") OR MESH.EXACT("Patient Safety") OR SU.EXACT("Patient safety") OR TI,AB(safeguarding) OR TI,AB(risk NEAR/2 (assess* OR enabl* OR factor* OR manag*)) OR SU.EXACT("Duty of care") OR TI,AB("duty of care") OR MESH.EXACT("Elder Abuse") OR SU.EXACT("Adult abuse & neglect") OR TI,AB((adult OR elder) AND (abuse OR neglect))))	
S79	(TI,AB (assess* or reassess*))	16275°
S80	TI,AB("two -stage test*")	32°
S81	TI,AB(evidencebased or "evidence based" or evidence-based)	52664°
S82	TI,AB(regain*)	15086°
S83	SU.EXACT("Eligibility")	1344°
S84	TI,AB(eligibility)	19801°
S85	(TI,AB (assess* or reassess*)) OR TI,AB("two -stage test*") OR TI,AB(evidencebased or "evidence based" or evidence-based) OR TI,AB(regain*) OR SU.EXACT("Eligibility") OR TI,AB(eligibility)	103877°
S86	((MESH.EXACT("Decision Making") OR SU.EXACT("Decision making") OR MESH.EXACT("Decision Support Systems, Clinical") OR SU.EXACT("Decision support systems") OR TI,AB(Choice*) OR MESH.EXACT("Informed Consent") OR SU.EXACT("Informed consent") OR TI,AB(Judgement*)) AND (MESH.EXACT("Mental Competency") OR SU.EXACT("Mental competency") OR TI,AB(capacity) OR TI,AB(incapacit*) OR MESH.EXACT("Personal Autonomy") OR TI,AB(autonomy) OR TI,AB(Mental Health Act 1983))) AND (MESH.EXACT("Mentally Disabled Persons") OR MESH.EXACT("Mental Disorders") OR SU.EXACT("Mental disorders") OR MESH.EXACT("Mental Health") OR SU.EXACT("Mental health") OR	25°

	MESH.EXACT("Mentally Ill Persons") OR MESH.EXACT("Mental Retardation, X-Linked") OR SU.EXACT("Mental retardation") OR TI,AB(mental* NEAR/1 (disab* or disorder* or handicap* or health or ill* or impair* or retard*)) OR MESH.EXACT("Intellectual Disability") OR TI,AB(intellect* NEAR/3 (deficien* or difficult* or disab* or disorder* or handicap* or impair* or sub?average or sub?norm))) AND ((TI,AB (assess* or reassess*)) OR TI,AB("two -stage test*") OR TI,AB(evidencebased or "evidence based" or evidence-based) OR TI,AB(regain*) OR SU.EXACT("Eligibility") OR TI,AB(eligibility))	
S87	MESH.EXACT("Advance Care Planning")	283°
S88	MESH.EXACT("Advance Directives")	712°
S89	SU.EXACT("Advance directives")	1198°
S90	TI,AB(advance* NEAR/3 (decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*))	9541°
S91	SU.EXACT("Powers of attorney")	306°
S92	TI,AB("power of attorney")	589°
S93	MESH.EXACT("Living Wills")	108°
S94	SU.EXACT("Living wills")	276°
S95	TI,AB("living will*")	907°
S96	TI,AB("written statement*")	636°
S97	MESH.EXACT("Advance Care Planning") OR MESH.EXACT("Advance Directives") OR SU.EXACT("Advance directives") OR TI,AB(advance* NEAR/3 (decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*)) OR SU.EXACT("Powers of attorney") OR TI,AB("power of attorney") OR MESH.EXACT("Living Wills") OR SU.EXACT("Living wills") OR TI,AB("living will*") OR TI,AB("written statement*")	11791°
S98	(MESH.EXACT("Mental Competency") OR SU.EXACT("Mental competency") OR TI,AB(capacity) OR TI,AB(incapacit*) OR MESH.EXACT("Personal Autonomy") OR TI,AB(autonomy) OR TI,AB(Mental Health Act 1983)) AND (MESH.EXACT("Advance Care Planning") OR MESH.EXACT("Advance Directives") OR SU.EXACT("Advance directives") OR TI,AB(advance* NEAR/3 (decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*)) OR SU.EXACT("Powers of attorney") OR TI,AB("power of attorney") OR MESH.EXACT("Living Wills") OR SU.EXACT("Living wills") OR TI,AB("living will*") OR TI,AB("written statement*"))	982°

| S99 | (((MESH.EXACT("Decision Making") OR SU.EXACT("Decision making") OR MESH.EXACT("Decision Support Systems, Clinical") OR SU.EXACT("Decision support systems") OR TI,AB(Choice*) OR MESH.EXACT("Informed Consent") OR SU.EXACT("Informed consent") OR TI,AB(Judgement*)) AND (MESH.EXACT("Mental Competency") OR SU.EXACT("Mental competency") OR TI,AB(capacity) OR TI,AB(incapacit*) OR MESH.EXACT("Personal Autonomy") OR TI,AB(autonomy) OR TI,AB(Mental Health Act 1983))) AND ((MESH.EXACT("Patient Participation") OR TI,AB(advice OR advis* OR assist* OR assum* OR awareness OR belief* OR collaborat* OR communicat* OR conflict* OR coproduc* OR co-produc* OR empower* OR enabl* OR encourag* OR engag* OR feedback OR feelings OR guide* OR implement* OR inform* OR involv* OR intervention* OR joint OR measure OR opinion* OR own OR participat* OR partnership OR preferences OR quality OR shar* OR support* OR tool* OR values OR view* OR wishes) OR TI,AB("patient-centred") OR SU.EXACT("Customization") OR TI,AB(personalisation OR personalization) OR TI,AB(person-centred) OR MESH.EXACT("Patient Care Planning") OR SU.EXACT("Patient care planning") OR TI,AB("care plan*") OR TI,AB(care NEAR/2 model*) OR MESH.EXACT("Treatment Refusal") OR TI,AB(treatment NEAR/1 refusal) OR MESH.EXACT("Patient Preference")) OR (TI,AB("best interests") OR TI,AB("deprivation of liberty safeguards") OR MESH.EXACT("Patient Advocacy") OR TI,AB(advocate OR advocates OR advocacy) OR MESH.EXACT.EXPLODE("Legal Guardians") OR TI,AB("legal guardian*") OR TI,AB(guardianship) OR TI,AB("court of protection") OR TI,AB(surrogate) OR TI,AB(substitute) OR TI,AB(proxy) OR TI,AB(deput*) OR TI,AB(care NEAR/1 attorney) OR TI,AB((independent OR nominated) NEAR/1 person) OR MESH.EXACT("Human Rights") OR SU.EXACT("Human rights") OR MESH.EXACT("Patient Rights")) OR (MESH.EXACT("Risk Management") OR SU.EXACT("Risk management") OR MESH.EXACT("Risk Assessment") OR SU.EXACT("Risk assessment") OR MESH.EXACT("Patient Safety") OR SU.EXACT("Patient safety") OR TI,AB(safeguarding) OR TI,AB(risk NEAR/2 (assess* OR enabl* OR factor* OR manag*)) OR SU.EXACT("Duty of care") OR TI,AB("duty of care") OR MESH.EXACT("Elder Abuse") OR SU.EXACT("Adult abuse & neglect") OR TI,AB((adult OR elder) AND (abuse OR neglect))))) OR (((MESH.EXACT("Decision Making") OR SU.EXACT("Decision making") OR MESH.EXACT("Decision Support Systems, Clinical") OR SU.EXACT("Decision support systems") OR TI,AB(Choice*) OR MESH.EXACT("Informed Consent") OR SU.EXACT("Informed consent") OR TI,AB(Judgement*)) AND (MESH.EXACT("Mental Competency") OR SU.EXACT("Mental competency") OR | 6492° |

	TI,AB(capacity) OR TI,AB(incapacit*) OR MESH.EXACT("Personal Autonomy") OR TI,AB(autonomy) OR TI,AB(Mental Health Act 1983))) AND (MESH.EXACT("Mentally Disabled Persons") OR MESH.EXACT("Mental Disorders") OR SU.EXACT("Mental disorders") OR MESH.EXACT("Mental Health") OR SU.EXACT("Mental health") OR MESH.EXACT("Mentally Ill Persons") OR MESH.EXACT("Mental Retardation, X-Linked") OR SU.EXACT("Mental retardation") OR TI,AB(mental* NEAR/1 (disab* or disorder* or handicap* or health or ill* or impair* or retard*)) OR MESH.EXACT("Intellectual Disability") OR TI,AB(intellect* NEAR/3 (deficien* or difficult* or disab* or disorder* or handicap* or impair* or sub?average or sub?norm))) AND ((TI,AB (assess* or reassess*)) OR TI,AB("two -stage test*") OR TI,AB(evidencebased or "evidence based" or evidence-based) OR TI,AB(regain*) OR SU.EXACT("Eligibility") OR TI,AB(eligibility))) OR ((MESH.EXACT("Mental Competency") OR SU.EXACT("Mental competency") OR TI,AB(capacity) OR TI,AB(incapacit*) OR MESH.EXACT("Personal Autonomy") OR TI,AB(autonomy) OR TI,AB(Mental Health Act 1983)) AND (MESH.EXACT("Advance Care Planning") OR MESH.EXACT("Advance Directives") OR SU.EXACT("Advance directives") OR TI,AB(advance* NEAR/3 (decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*)) OR SU.EXACT("Powers of attorney") OR TI,AB("power of attorney") OR MESH.EXACT("Living Wills") OR SU.EXACT("Living wills") OR TI,AB("living will*") OR TI,AB("written statement*")))	
S100	AND pd(20050101-20161231)	14475826°
S101	(((((MESH.EXACT("Decision Making") OR SU.EXACT("Decision making") OR MESH.EXACT("Decision Support Systems, Clinical") OR SU.EXACT("Decision support systems") OR TI,AB(Choice*) OR MESH.EXACT("Informed Consent") OR SU.EXACT("Informed consent") OR TI,AB(Judgement*)) AND (MESH.EXACT("Mental Competency") OR SU.EXACT("Mental competency") OR TI,AB(capacity) OR TI,AB(incapacit*) OR MESH.EXACT("Personal Autonomy") OR TI,AB(autonomy) OR TI,AB(Mental Health Act 1983))) AND ((MESH.EXACT("Patient Participation") OR TI,AB(advice OR advis* OR assist* OR assum* OR awareness OR belief* OR collaborat* OR communicat* OR conflict* OR coproduc* OR co-produc* OR empower* OR enabl* OR encourag* OR engag* OR feedback OR feelings OR guide* OR implement* OR inform* OR involv* OR intervention* OR joint OR measure OR opinion* OR own OR participat* OR partnership OR preferences OR quality OR shar* OR support* OR tool* OR values OR view* OR wishes) OR TI,AB("patient-centred") OR SU.EXACT("Customization") OR TI,AB(personalisation OR personalization) OR TI,AB(person-centred) OR MESH.EXACT("Patient Care	4735°

| | Planning") OR SU.EXACT("Patient care planning") OR TI,AB("care plan*") OR TI,AB(care NEAR/2 model*) OR MESH.EXACT("Treatment Refusal") OR TI,AB(treatment NEAR/1 refusal) OR MESH.EXACT("Patient Preference")) OR (TI,AB("best interests") OR TI,AB("deprivation of liberty safeguards") OR MESH.EXACT("Patient Advocacy") OR TI,AB(advocate OR advocates OR advocacy) OR MESH.EXACT.EXPLODE("Legal Guardians") OR TI,AB("legal guardian*") OR TI,AB(guardianship) OR TI,AB("court of protection") OR TI,AB(surrogate) OR TI,AB(substitute) OR TI,AB(proxy) OR TI,AB(deput*) OR TI,AB(care NEAR/1 attorney) OR TI,AB((independent OR nominated) NEAR/1 person) OR MESH.EXACT("Human Rights") OR SU.EXACT("Human rights") OR MESH.EXACT("Patient Rights")) OR (MESH.EXACT("Risk Management") OR SU.EXACT("Risk management") OR MESH.EXACT("Risk Assessment") OR SU.EXACT("Risk assessment") OR MESH.EXACT("Patient Safety") OR SU.EXACT("Patient safety") OR TI,AB(safeguarding) OR TI,AB(risk NEAR/2 (assess* OR enabl* OR factor* OR manag*)) OR SU.EXACT("Duty of care") OR TI,AB("duty of care") OR MESH.EXACT("Elder Abuse") OR SU.EXACT("Adult abuse & neglect") OR TI,AB((adult OR elder) AND (abuse OR neglect))))) OR (((MESH.EXACT("Decision Making") OR SU.EXACT("Decision making") OR MESH.EXACT("Decision Support Systems, Clinical") OR SU.EXACT("Decision support systems") OR TI,AB(Choice*) OR MESH.EXACT("Informed Consent") OR SU.EXACT("Informed consent") OR TI,AB(Judgement*)) AND (MESH.EXACT("Mental Competency") OR SU.EXACT("Mental competency") OR TI,AB(capacity) OR TI,AB(incapacit*) OR MESH.EXACT("Personal Autonomy") OR TI,AB(autonomy) OR TI,AB(Mental Health Act 1983))) AND (MESH.EXACT("Mentally Disabled Persons") OR MESH.EXACT("Mental Disorders") OR SU.EXACT("Mental disorders") OR MESH.EXACT("Mental Health") OR SU.EXACT("Mental health") OR MESH.EXACT("Mentally Ill Persons") OR MESH.EXACT("Mental Retardation, X-Linked") OR SU.EXACT("Mental retardation") OR TI,AB(mental* NEAR/1 (disab* or disorder* or handicap* or health or ill* or impair* or retard*)) OR MESH.EXACT("Intellectual Disability") OR TI,AB(intellect* NEAR/3 (deficien* or difficult* or disab* or disorder* or handicap* or impair* or sub?average or sub?norm))) AND ((TI,AB (assess* or reassess*)) OR TI,AB("two -stage test*") OR TI,AB(evidencebased or "evidence based" or evidence-based) OR TI,AB(regain*) OR SU.EXACT("Eligibility") OR TI,AB(eligibility))) OR ((MESH.EXACT("Mental Competency") OR SU.EXACT("Mental competency") OR TI,AB(capacity) OR TI,AB(incapacit*) OR MESH.EXACT("Personal Autonomy") OR TI,AB(autonomy) OR | |

	TI,AB(Mental Health Act 1983)) AND (MESH.EXACT("Advance Care Planning") OR MESH.EXACT("Advance Directives") OR SU.EXACT("Advance directives") OR TI,AB(advance* NEAR/3 (decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*)) OR SU.EXACT("Powers of attorney") OR TI,AB("power of attorney") OR MESH.EXACT("Living Wills") OR SU.EXACT("Living wills") OR TI,AB("living will*") OR TI,AB("written statement*")))) AND (AND pd(20050101-20161231))	
S102	la.exact("English")	20428806°
S103	(((((MESH.EXACT("Decision Making") OR SU.EXACT("Decision making") OR MESH.EXACT("Decision Support Systems, Clinical") OR SU.EXACT("Decision support systems") OR TI,AB(Choice*) OR MESH.EXACT("Informed Consent") OR SU.EXACT("Informed consent") OR TI,AB(Judgement*)) AND (MESH.EXACT("Mental Competency") OR SU.EXACT("Mental competency") OR TI,AB(capacity) OR TI,AB(incapacit*) OR MESH.EXACT("Personal Autonomy") OR TI,AB(autonomy) OR TI,AB(Mental Health Act 1983))) AND ((MESH.EXACT("Patient Participation") OR TI,AB(advice OR advis* OR assist* OR assum* OR awareness OR belief* OR collaborat* OR communicat* OR conflict* OR coproduc* OR co-produc* OR empower* OR enabl* OR encourag* OR engag* OR feedback OR feelings OR guide* OR implement* OR inform* OR involv* OR intervention* OR joint OR measure OR opinion* OR own OR participat* OR partnership OR preferences OR quality OR shar* OR support* OR tool* OR values OR view* OR wishes) OR TI,AB("patient-centred") OR SU.EXACT("Customization") OR TI,AB(personalisation OR personalization) OR TI,AB(person-centred) OR MESH.EXACT("Patient Care Planning") OR SU.EXACT("Patient care planning") OR TI,AB("care plan*") OR TI,AB(care NEAR/2 model*) OR MESH.EXACT("Treatment Refusal") OR TI,AB(treatment NEAR/1 refusal) OR MESH.EXACT("Patient Preference")) OR (TI,AB("best interests") OR TI,AB("deprivation of liberty safeguards") OR MESH.EXACT("Patient Advocacy") OR TI,AB(advocate OR advocates OR advocacy) OR MESH.EXACT.EXPLODE("Legal Guardians") OR TI,AB("legal guardian*") OR TI,AB(guardianship) OR TI,AB("court of protection") OR TI,AB(surrogate) OR TI,AB(substitute) OR TI,AB(proxy) OR TI,AB(deput*) OR TI,AB(care NEAR/1 attorney) OR TI,AB((independent OR nominated) NEAR/1 person) OR MESH.EXACT("Human Rights") OR SU.EXACT("Human rights") OR MESH.EXACT("Patient Rights")) OR (MESH.EXACT("Risk Management") OR SU.EXACT("Risk management") OR MESH.EXACT("Risk Assessment") OR SU.EXACT("Risk assessment") OR MESH.EXACT("Patient Safety") OR SU.EXACT("Patient safety") OR TI,AB(safeguarding) OR TI,AB(risk NEAR/2	4719°

	(assess* OR enabl* OR factor* OR manag*)) OR SU.EXACT("Duty of care") OR TI,AB("duty of care") OR MESH.EXACT("Elder Abuse") OR SU.EXACT("Adult abuse & neglect") OR TI,AB((adult OR elder) AND (abuse OR neglect))))) OR (((MESH.EXACT("Decision Making") OR SU.EXACT("Decision making") OR MESH.EXACT("Decision Support Systems, Clinical") OR SU.EXACT("Decision support systems") OR TI,AB(Choice*) OR MESH.EXACT("Informed Consent") OR SU.EXACT("Informed consent") OR TI,AB(Judgement*)) AND (MESH.EXACT("Mental Competency") OR SU.EXACT("Mental competency") OR TI,AB(capacity) OR TI,AB(incapacit*) OR MESH.EXACT("Personal Autonomy") OR TI,AB(autonomy) OR TI,AB(Mental Health Act 1983))) AND (MESH.EXACT("Mentally Disabled Persons") OR MESH.EXACT("Mental Disorders") OR SU.EXACT("Mental disorders") OR MESH.EXACT("Mental Health") OR SU.EXACT("Mental health") OR MESH.EXACT("Mentally Ill Persons") OR MESH.EXACT("Mental Retardation, X-Linked") OR SU.EXACT("Mental retardation") OR TI,AB(mental* NEAR/1 (disab* or disorder* or handicap* or health or ill* or impair* or retard*)) OR MESH.EXACT("Intellectual Disability") OR TI,AB(intellect* NEAR/3 (deficien* or difficult* or disab* or disorder* or handicap* or impair* or sub?average or sub?norm))) AND ((TI,AB (assess* or reassess*)) OR TI,AB("two -stage test*") OR TI,AB(evidencebased or "evidence based" or evidence-based) OR TI,AB(regain*) OR SU.EXACT("Eligibility") OR TI,AB(eligibility))) OR ((MESH.EXACT("Mental Competency") OR SU.EXACT("Mental competency") OR TI,AB(capacity) OR TI,AB(incapacit*) OR MESH.EXACT("Personal Autonomy") OR TI,AB(autonomy) OR TI,AB(Mental Health Act 1983)) AND (MESH.EXACT("Advance Care Planning") OR MESH.EXACT("Advance Directives") OR SU.EXACT("Advance directives") OR TI,AB(advance* NEAR/3 (decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*)) OR SU.EXACT("Powers of attorney") OR TI,AB("power of attorney") OR MESH.EXACT("Living Wills") OR SU.EXACT("Living wills") OR TI,AB("living will*") OR TI,AB("written statement*")))) AND (AND pd(20050101-20161231))) AND la.exact("English")	
S104	MESH.EXACT("Adult")	394515°
S105	SU.EXACT("Adults")	15597°
S106	MESH.EXACT("Middle Aged")	361432°
S107	SU.EXACT("Middle age")	10280°
S108	MESH.EXACT("Aging")	19165°

S109	SU.EXACT("Aging")	45205°
S110	MESH.EXACT.EXPLODE("Aged")	271631°
S111	SU.EXACT("Older people")	85860°
S112	MESH.EXACT("Adolescent")	156261°
S113	SU.EXACT("Teenagers")	48611°
S114	MESH.EXACT("Young Adult")	72600°
S115	SU.EXACT("Young adults")	15516°
S116	TI,AB(aged)	236604°
S117	TI,AB(adolescen*)	161960°
S118	MESH.EXACT("Geriatrics")	1084°
S119	SU.EXACT("Geriatrics")	9521°
S120	MESH.EXACT("Adult") OR SU.EXACT("Adults") OR MESH.EXACT("Middle Aged") OR SU.EXACT("Middle age") OR MESH.EXACT("Aging") OR SU.EXACT("Aging") OR MESH.EXACT.EXPLODE("Aged") OR SU.EXACT("Older people") OR MESH.EXACT("Adolescent") OR SU.EXACT("Teenagers") OR MESH.EXACT("Young Adult") OR SU.EXACT("Young adults") OR TI,AB(aged) OR TI,AB(adolescen*) OR MESH.EXACT("Geriatrics") OR SU.EXACT("Geriatrics")	1071747°
S121	(((((((MESH.EXACT("Decision Making") OR SU.EXACT("Decision making") OR MESH.EXACT("Decision Support Systems, Clinical") OR SU.EXACT("Decision support systems") OR TI,AB(Choice*) OR MESH.EXACT("Informed Consent") OR SU.EXACT("Informed consent") OR TI,AB(Judgement*)) AND (MESH.EXACT("Mental Competency") OR SU.EXACT("Mental competency") OR TI,AB(capacity) OR TI,AB(incapacit*) OR MESH.EXACT("Personal Autonomy") OR TI,AB(autonomy) OR TI,AB(Mental Health Act 1983))) AND ((MESH.EXACT("Patient Participation") OR TI,AB(advice OR advis* OR assist* OR assum* OR awareness OR belief* OR collaborat* OR communicat* OR conflict* OR coproduc* OR co-produc* OR empower* OR enabl* OR encourag* OR engag* OR feedback OR feelings OR guide* OR implement* OR inform* OR involv* OR intervention* OR joint OR measure OR opinion* OR own OR participat* OR partnership OR preferences OR quality OR shar* OR support* OR tool* OR values OR view* OR wishes) OR TI,AB("patient-centred") OR SU.EXACT("Customization")	923°

OR TI,AB(personalisation OR personalization) OR TI,AB(person-centred) OR MESH.EXACT("Patient Care Planning") OR SU.EXACT("Patient care planning") OR TI,AB("care plan*") OR TI,AB(care NEAR/2 model*) OR MESH.EXACT("Treatment Refusal") OR TI,AB(treatment NEAR/1 refusal) OR MESH.EXACT("Patient Preference")) OR (TI,AB("best interests") OR TI,AB("deprivation of liberty safeguards") OR MESH.EXACT("Patient Advocacy") OR TI,AB(advocate OR advocates OR advocacy) OR MESH.EXACT.EXPLODE("Legal Guardians") OR TI,AB("legal guardian*") OR TI,AB(guardianship) OR TI,AB("court of protection") OR TI,AB(surrogate) OR TI,AB(substitute) OR TI,AB(proxy) OR TI,AB(deput*) OR TI,AB(care NEAR/1 attorney) OR TI,AB((independent OR nominated) NEAR/1 person) OR MESH.EXACT("Human Rights") OR SU.EXACT("Human rights") OR MESH.EXACT("Patient Rights")) OR (MESH.EXACT("Risk Management") OR SU.EXACT("Risk management") OR MESH.EXACT("Risk Assessment") OR SU.EXACT("Risk assessment") OR MESH.EXACT("Patient Safety") OR SU.EXACT("Patient safety") OR TI,AB(safeguarding) OR TI,AB(risk NEAR/2 (assess* OR enabl* OR factor* OR manag*)) OR SU.EXACT("Duty of care") OR TI,AB("duty of care") OR MESH.EXACT("Elder Abuse") OR SU.EXACT("Adult abuse & neglect") OR TI,AB((adult OR elder) AND (abuse OR neglect))))) OR (((MESH.EXACT("Decision Making") OR SU.EXACT("Decision making") OR MESH.EXACT("Decision Support Systems, Clinical") OR SU.EXACT("Decision support systems") OR TI,AB(Choice*) OR MESH.EXACT("Informed Consent") OR SU.EXACT("Informed consent") OR TI,AB(Judgement*)) AND (MESH.EXACT("Mental Competency") OR SU.EXACT("Mental competency") OR TI,AB(capacity) OR TI,AB(incapacit*) OR MESH.EXACT("Personal Autonomy") OR TI,AB(autonomy) OR TI,AB(Mental Health Act 1983))) AND (MESH.EXACT("Mentally Disabled Persons") OR MESH.EXACT("Mental Disorders") OR SU.EXACT("Mental disorders") OR MESH.EXACT("Mental Health") OR SU.EXACT("Mental health") OR MESH.EXACT("Mentally Ill Persons") OR MESH.EXACT("Mental Retardation, X-Linked") OR SU.EXACT("Mental retardation") OR TI,AB(mental* NEAR/1 (disab* or disorder* or handicap* or health or ill* or impair* or retard*)) OR MESH.EXACT("Intellectual Disability") OR TI,AB(intellect* NEAR/3 (deficien* or difficult* or disab* or disorder* or handicap* or impair* or sub?average or sub?norm))) AND ((TI,AB (assess* or reassess*)) OR TI,AB("two -stage test*") OR TI,AB(evidencebased or "evidence based" or evidence-based) OR TI,AB(regain*) OR SU.EXACT("Eligibility") OR TI,AB(eligibility))) OR ((MESH.EXACT("Mental Competency") OR SU.EXACT("Mental

competency") OR TI,AB(capacity) OR TI,AB(incapacit*) OR MESH.EXACT("Personal Autonomy") OR TI,AB(autonomy) OR TI,AB(Mental Health Act 1983)) AND (MESH.EXACT("Advance Care Planning") OR MESH.EXACT("Advance Directives") OR SU.EXACT("Advance directives") OR TI,AB(advance* NEAR/3 (decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*)) OR SU.EXACT("Powers of attorney") OR TI,AB("power of attorney") OR MESH.EXACT("Living Wills") OR SU.EXACT("Living wills") OR TI,AB("living will*") OR TI,AB("written statement*")))) AND (AND pd(20050101-20161231))) AND la.exact("English")) AND (MESH.EXACT("Adult") OR SU.EXACT("Adults") OR MESH.EXACT("Middle Aged") OR SU.EXACT("Middle age") OR MESH.EXACT("Aging") OR SU.EXACT("Aging") OR MESH.EXACT.EXPLODE("Aged") OR SU.EXACT("Older people") OR MESH.EXACT("Adolescent") OR SU.EXACT("Teenagers") OR MESH.EXACT("Young Adult") OR SU.EXACT("Young adults") OR TI,AB(aged) OR TI,AB(adolescen*) OR MESH.EXACT("Geriatrics") OR SU.EXACT("Geriatrics"))

ProQuest Sociology Collection - ProQuest

Date searched: 12/10/2016

Number of records: 600

Limits: Date (2005-2016), Language (English)

Note: Due to technical difficulties not all the results were exported. The total number exported is given above.

Set#	Searched for	Results
S1	TI,AB(Decision*)	207974°
S2	TI,AB(Choice*)	131446°
S3	TI,AB(Consent*)	11219°
S4	TI,AB(Judgement*)	6515°
S5	TI,AB(Decision*) OR TI,AB(Choice*) OR TI,AB(Consent*) OR TI,AB(Judgement*)	335092°
S6	TI,AB(Competency)	35829°
S7	TI,AB(capacity)	70532°
S8	TI,AB(incapacit*)	2597°

S9	TI,AB(autonomy)	40293°
S10	TI,AB(Mental Health Act 1983)	159°
S11	TI,AB(Competency) OR TI,AB(capacity) OR TI,AB(incapacit*) OR TI,AB(autonomy) OR TI,AB(Mental Health Act 1983)	146498°
S12	(TI,AB(Decision*) OR TI,AB(Choice*) OR TI,AB(Consent*) OR TI,AB(Judgement*)) AND (TI,AB(Competency) OR TI,AB(capacity) OR TI,AB(incapacit*) OR TI,AB(autonomy) OR TI,AB(Mental Health Act 1983))	17390°
S13	TI,AB(mental* NEAR/1 (disab* or disorder* or handicap* or health or ill* or impair* or retard*))	89361°
S14	TI,AB(intellect* NEAR/3 (deficien* or difficult* or disab* or disorder* or handicap* or impair* or sub?average or sub?norm*))	3875°
S15	TI,AB(mental* NEAR/1 (disab* or disorder* or handicap* or health or ill* or impair* or retard*)) OR TI,AB(intellect* NEAR/3 (deficien* or difficult* or disab* or disorder* or handicap* or impair* or sub?average or sub?norm*))	92755°
S16	TI,AB(advice or advis* or assist* or assum* or awareness or belief* or collaborat* or communicat* or conflict* or coproduc* or co-produc* or empower* or enabl* or encourag* or engag* or feedback or feelings or guide* or implement* or inform* or involv* or intervention* or joint or measure or opinion* or own or participat* or partnership or preferences or quality or shar* or support* or tool* or values or view* or wishes)	2704439°
S17	TI,AB("patient-centred")	218°
S18	TI,AB(personali?ation)	1915°
S19	TI,AB(person-centred)	466°
S20	TI,AB("care plan*")	1587°
S21	TI,AB(care NEAR/2 model*)	3447°
S22	TI,AB(treatment NEAR/1 refusal)	67°
S23	TI,AB(advice or advis* or assist* or assum* or awareness or belief* or collaborat* or communicat* or conflict* or coproduc* or co-produc* or empower* or enabl* or encourag* or engag* or feedback or feelings or guide* or implement* or inform* or involv* or intervention* or joint or measure or opinion* or own or participat* or partnership or preferences or quality or shar* or support* or tool* or values or view* or wishes) OR TI,AB("patient-centred") OR TI,AB(personali?ation) OR TI,AB(person-centred) OR TI,AB("care plan*") OR TI,AB(care NEAR/2 model*) OR TI,AB(treatment NEAR/1 refusal)	2705912°

S24	TI,AB("best interests")	1850°
S25	TI,AB("deprivation of liberty safeguards")	24°
S26	TI,AB(advocate or advocates or advocacy)	46341°
S27	TI,AB("legal guardian*")	206°
S28	TI,AB(guardianship)	1185°
S29	TI,AB("court of protection")	25°
S30	TI,AB(surrogate)	2420°
S31	TI,AB(substitute)	9694°
S32	TI,AB(proxy)	7587°
S33	TI,AB(deput*)	2844°
S34	TI,AB(care NEAR/1 attorney)	10°
S35	TI,AB((independent or nominated) NEAR/1 person)	280°
S36	TI,AB(rights)	272818°
S37	TI,AB("best interests") OR TI,AB("deprivation of liberty safeguards") OR TI,AB(advocate or advocates or advocacy) OR TI,AB("legal guardian*") OR TI,AB(guardianship) OR TI,AB("court of protection") OR TI,AB(surrogate) OR TI,AB(substitute) OR TI,AB(proxy) OR TI,AB(deput*) OR TI,AB(care NEAR/1 attorney) OR TI,AB((independent or nominated) NEAR/1 person) OR TI,AB(rights)	334368°
S38	TI,AB(safety)	39539°
S39	TI,AB(safeguarding)	2191°
S40	TI,AB(risk NEAR/2 (assess* or enabl* or factor* or manag*))	40949°
S41	TI,AB("duty of care")	249°
S42	TI,AB((adult or elder) and (abuse or neglect))	13756°
S43	TI,AB(safety) OR TI,AB(safeguarding) OR TI,AB(risk NEAR/2 (assess* or enabl* or factor* or manag*)) OR TI,AB("duty of care") OR TI,AB((adult or elder) and (abuse or neglect))	93227°
S44	TI,AB(assess* or reassess*)	386000°
S45	TI,AB("two-stage test*")	32°

S46	TI,AB("functional test")	11°
S47	TI,AB(evidencebased or "evidence based" or evidence-based)	13756°
S48	TI,AB(regain*)	3729°
S49	TI,AB(eligibility)	8971°
S50	TI,AB(assess* or reassess*) OR TI,AB("two-stage test*") OR TI,AB("functional test") OR TI,AB(evidencebased or "evidence based" or evidence-based) OR TI,AB(regain*) OR TI,AB(eligibility)	407419°
S51	(TI,AB(advice or advis* or assist* or assum* or awareness or belief* or collaborat* or communicat* or conflict* or coproduc* or co-produc* or empower* or enabl* or encourag* or engag* or feedback or feelings or guide* or implement* or inform* or involv* or intervention* or joint or measure or opinion* or own or participat* or partnership or preferences or quality or shar* or support* or tool* or values or view* or wishes) OR TI,AB("patient-centred") OR TI,AB(personali?ation) OR TI,AB(person-centred) OR TI,AB("care plan*") OR TI,AB(care NEAR/2 model*) OR TI,AB(treatment NEAR/1 refusal)) OR (TI,AB("best interests") OR TI,AB("deprivation of liberty safeguards") OR TI,AB(advocate or advocates or advocacy) OR TI,AB("legal guardian*") OR TI,AB(guardianship) OR TI,AB("court of protection") OR TI,AB(surrogate) OR TI,AB(substitute) OR TI,AB(proxy) OR TI,AB(deput*) OR TI,AB(care NEAR/1 attorney) OR TI,AB((independent or nominated) NEAR/1 person) OR TI,AB(rights)) OR (TI,AB(safety) OR TI,AB(safeguarding) OR TI,AB(risk NEAR/2 (assess* or enabl* or factor* or manag*)) OR TI,AB("duty of care") OR TI,AB((adult or elder) and (abuse or neglect)))	2846417°
S52	((TI,AB(Decision*) OR TI,AB(Choice*) OR TI,AB(Consent*) OR TI,AB(Judgement*)) AND (TI,AB(Competency) OR TI,AB(capacity) OR TI,AB(incapacit*) OR TI,AB(autonomy) OR TI,AB(Mental Health Act 1983))) AND ((TI,AB(advice or advis* or assist* or assum* or awareness or belief* or collaborat* or communicat* or conflict* or coproduc* or co-produc* or empower* or enabl* or encourag* or engag* or feedback or feelings or guide* or implement* or inform* or involv* or intervention* or joint or measure or opinion* or own or participat* or partnership or preferences or quality or shar* or support* or tool* or values or view* or wishes) OR TI,AB("patient-centred") OR TI,AB(personali?ation) OR TI,AB(person-centred) OR TI,AB("care plan*") OR TI,AB(care NEAR/2 model*) OR TI,AB(treatment NEAR/1 refusal)) OR (TI,AB("best interests") OR TI,AB("deprivation of liberty safeguards") OR TI,AB(advocate or advocates or advocacy) OR TI,AB("legal guardian*") OR TI,AB(guardianship) OR TI,AB("court of	15164°

	protection") OR TI,AB(surrogate) OR TI,AB(substitute) OR TI,AB(proxy) OR TI,AB(deput*) OR TI,AB(care NEAR/1 attorney) OR TI,AB((independent or nominated) NEAR/1 person) OR TI,AB(rights)) OR (TI,AB(safety) OR TI,AB(safeguarding) OR TI,AB(risk NEAR/2 (assess* or enabl* or factor* or manag*)) OR TI,AB("duty of care") OR TI,AB((adult or elder) and (abuse or neglect))))	
S53	((TI,AB(Decision*) OR TI,AB(Choice*) OR TI,AB(Consent*) OR TI,AB(Judgement*)) AND (TI,AB(Competency) OR TI,AB(capacity) OR TI,AB(incapacit*) OR TI,AB(autonomy) OR TI,AB(Mental Health Act 1983))) AND (TI,AB(mental* NEAR/1 (disab* or disorder* or handicap* or health or ill* or impair* or retard*)) OR TI,AB(intellect* NEAR/3 (deficien* or difficult* or disab* or disorder* or handicap* or impair* or sub?average or sub?norm*))) AND (TI,AB(assess* or reassess*) OR TI,AB("two-stage test*") OR TI,AB("functional test") OR TI,AB(evidencebased or "evidence based" or evidence-based) OR TI,AB(regain*) OR TI,AB(eligibility))	119°
S54	TI,AB(advance* NEAR/3 (decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*))	1978°
S55	TI,AB("power of attorney")	112°
S56	TI,AB("living will*")	251°
S57	TI,AB("written statement")	82°
S58	TI,AB(advance* NEAR/3 (decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*)) OR TI,AB("power of attorney") OR TI,AB("living will*") OR TI,AB("written statement")	2292°
S59	(TI,AB(Competency) OR TI,AB(capacity) OR TI,AB(incapacit*) OR TI,AB(autonomy) OR TI,AB(Mental Health Act 1983)) AND (TI,AB(advance* NEAR/3 (decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*)) OR TI,AB("power of attorney") OR TI,AB("living will*") OR TI,AB("written statement"))	292°
S60	(((TI,AB(Decision*) OR TI,AB(Choice*) OR TI,AB(Consent*) OR TI,AB(Judgement*)) AND (TI,AB(Competency) OR TI,AB(capacity) OR TI,AB(incapacit*) OR TI,AB(autonomy) OR TI,AB(Mental Health Act 1983))) AND ((TI,AB(advice or advis* or assist* or assum* or awareness or belief* or collaborat* or communicat* or conflict* or coproduc* or co-produc* or empower* or enabl* or encourag* or engag* or feedback or feelings or guide* or implement* or inform* or involv* or intervention* or joint or measure or opinion* or own or participat* or partnership or preferences or quality or shar* or support* or tool* or values or view* or wishes) OR TI,AB("patient-centred") OR TI,AB(personali?ation) OR TI,AB(person-centred) OR TI,AB("care plan*") OR TI,AB(care NEAR/2 model*) OR TI,AB(treatment NEAR/1 refusal)) OR (TI,AB("best interests")	15272°

	OR TI,AB("deprivation of liberty safeguards") OR TI,AB(advocate or advocates or advocacy) OR TI,AB("legal guardian*") OR TI,AB(guardianship) OR TI,AB("court of protection") OR TI,AB(surrogate) OR TI,AB(substitute) OR TI,AB(proxy) OR TI,AB(deput*) OR TI,AB(care NEAR/1 attorney) OR TI,AB((independent or nominated) NEAR/1 person) OR TI,AB(rights)) OR (TI,AB(safety) OR TI,AB(safeguarding) OR TI,AB(risk NEAR/2 (assess* or enabl* or factor* or manag*)) OR TI,AB("duty of care") OR TI,AB((adult or elder) and (abuse or neglect))))) OR (((TI,AB(Decision*) OR TI,AB(Choice*) OR TI,AB(Consent*) OR TI,AB(Judgement*)) AND (TI,AB(Competency) OR TI,AB(capacity) OR TI,AB(incapacit*) OR TI,AB(autonomy) OR TI,AB(Mental Health Act 1983))) AND (TI,AB(mental* NEAR/1 (disab* or disorder* or handicap* or health or ill* or impair* or retard*)) OR TI,AB(intellect* NEAR/3 (deficien* or difficult* or disab* or disorder* or handicap* or impair* or sub?average or sub?norm*))) AND (TI,AB(assess* or reassess*) OR TI,AB("two-stage test*") OR TI,AB("functional test") OR TI,AB(evidencebased or "evidence based" or evidence-based) OR TI,AB(regain*) OR TI,AB(eligibility))) OR ((TI,AB(Competency) OR TI,AB(capacity) OR TI,AB(incapacit*) OR TI,AB(autonomy) OR TI,AB(Mental Health Act 1983)) AND (TI,AB(advance* NEAR/3 (decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*)) OR TI,AB("power of attorney") OR TI,AB("living will*") OR TI,AB("written statement")))	
S61	AND pd(20050101-20161231)	2400479°
S62	((((TI,AB(Decision*) OR TI,AB(Choice*) OR TI,AB(Consent*) OR TI,AB(Judgement*)) AND (TI,AB(Competency) OR TI,AB(capacity) OR TI,AB(incapacit*) OR TI,AB(autonomy) OR TI,AB(Mental Health Act 1983))) AND ((TI,AB(advice or advis* or assist* or assum* or awareness or belief* or collaborat* or communicat* or conflict* or coproduc* or co-produc* or empower* or enabl* or encourag* or engag* or feedback or feelings or guide* or implement* or inform* or involv* or intervention* or joint or measure or opinion* or own or participat* or partnership or preferences or quality or shar* or support* or tool* or values or view* or wishes) OR TI,AB("patient-centred") OR TI,AB(personali?ation) OR TI,AB(person-centred) OR TI,AB("care plan*") OR TI,AB(care NEAR/2 model*) OR TI,AB(treatment NEAR/1 refusal)) OR (TI,AB("best interests") OR TI,AB("deprivation of liberty safeguards") OR TI,AB(advocate or advocates or advocacy) OR TI,AB("legal guardian*") OR TI,AB(guardianship) OR TI,AB("court of protection") OR TI,AB(surrogate) OR TI,AB(substitute) OR TI,AB(proxy) OR TI,AB(deput*) OR TI,AB(care NEAR/1 attorney) OR TI,AB((independent or nominated) NEAR/1 person) OR TI,AB(rights)) OR (TI,AB(safety) OR	8936°

	TI,AB(safeguarding) OR TI,AB(risk NEAR/2 (assess* or enabl* or factor* or manag*)) OR TI,AB("duty of care") OR TI,AB((adult or elder) and (abuse or neglect))))) OR (((TI,AB(Decision*) OR TI,AB(Choice*) OR TI,AB(Consent*) OR TI,AB(Judgement*)) AND (TI,AB(Competency) OR TI,AB(capacity) OR TI,AB(incapacit*) OR TI,AB(autonomy) OR TI,AB(Mental Health Act 1983))) AND (TI,AB(mental* NEAR/1 (disab* or disorder* or handicap* or health or ill* or impair* or retard*)) OR TI,AB(intellect* NEAR/3 (deficien* or difficult* or disab* or disorder* or handicap* or impair* or sub?average or sub?norm*))) AND (TI,AB(assess* or reassess*) OR TI,AB("two-stage test*") OR TI,AB("functional test") OR TI,AB(evidencebased or "evidence based" or evidence-based) OR TI,AB(regain*) OR TI,AB(eligibility))) OR ((TI,AB(Competency) OR TI,AB(capacity) OR TI,AB(incapacit*) OR TI,AB(autonomy) OR TI,AB(Mental Health Act 1983)) AND (TI,AB(advance* NEAR/3 (decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*)) OR TI,AB("power of attorney") OR TI,AB("living will*") OR TI,AB("written statement")))) AND (AND pd(20050101-20161231))	
S63	la.exact("English")	5685321°
S64	(((((TI,AB(Decision*) OR TI,AB(Choice*) OR TI,AB(Consent*) OR TI,AB(Judgement*)) AND (TI,AB(Competency) OR TI,AB(capacity) OR TI,AB(incapacit*) OR TI,AB(autonomy) OR TI,AB(Mental Health Act 1983))) AND ((TI,AB(advice or advis* or assist* or assum* or awareness or belief* or collaborat* or communicat* or conflict* or coproduc* or co-produc* or empower* or enabl* or encourag* or engag* or feedback or feelings or guide* or implement* or inform* or involv* or intervention* or joint or measure or opinion* or own or participat* or partnership or preferences or quality or shar* or support* or tool* or values or view* or wishes) OR TI,AB("patient-centred") OR TI,AB(personali?ation) OR TI,AB(person-centred) OR TI,AB("care plan*") OR TI,AB(care NEAR/2 model*) OR TI,AB(treatment NEAR/1 refusal)) OR (TI,AB("best interests") OR TI,AB("deprivation of liberty safeguards") OR TI,AB(advocate or advocates or advocacy) OR TI,AB("legal guardian*") OR TI,AB(guardianship) OR TI,AB("court of protection") OR TI,AB(surrogate) OR TI,AB(substitute) OR TI,AB(proxy) OR TI,AB(deput*) OR TI,AB(care NEAR/1 attorney) OR TI,AB((independent or nominated) NEAR/1 person) OR TI,AB(rights)) OR (TI,AB(safety) OR TI,AB(safeguarding) OR TI,AB(risk NEAR/2 (assess* or enabl* or factor* or manag*)) OR TI,AB("duty of care") OR TI,AB((adult or elder) and (abuse or neglect))))) OR (((TI,AB(Decision*) OR TI,AB(Choice*) OR TI,AB(Consent*) OR TI,AB(Judgement*)) AND (TI,AB(Competency) OR TI,AB(capacity) OR TI,AB(incapacit*) OR TI,AB(autonomy) OR TI,AB(Mental Health	8250°

	Act 1983))) AND (TI,AB(mental* NEAR/1 (disab* or disorder* or handicap* or health or ill* or impair* or retard*)) OR TI,AB(intellect* NEAR/3 (deficien* or difficult* or disab* or disorder* or handicap* or impair* or sub?average or sub?norm*))) AND (TI,AB(assess* or reassess*) OR TI,AB("two-stage test*") OR TI,AB("functional test") OR TI,AB(evidencebased or "evidence based" or evidence-based) OR TI,AB(regain*) OR TI,AB(eligibility))) OR ((TI,AB(Competency) OR TI,AB(capacity) OR TI,AB(incapacit*) OR TI,AB(autonomy) OR TI,AB(Mental Health Act 1983)) AND (TI,AB(advance* NEAR/3 (decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*)) OR TI,AB("power of attorney") OR TI,AB("living will*") OR TI,AB("written statement")))) AND (AND pd(20050101-20161231))) AND la.exact("English")	
S65	TI,AB(adolescenc* or adult* or aged* or ageing or aging or elderly or geriatric* or "middle aged" or "older people" or "young adult*")	302506°
S66	((((((TI,AB(Decision*) OR TI,AB(Choice*) OR TI,AB(Consent*) OR TI,AB(Judgement*)) AND (TI,AB(Competency) OR TI,AB(capacity) OR TI,AB(incapacit*) OR TI,AB(autonomy) OR TI,AB(Mental Health Act 1983))) AND ((TI,AB(advice or advis* or assist* or assum* or awareness or belief* or collaborat* or communicat* or conflict* or coproduc* or co-produc* or empower* or enabl* or encourag* or engag* or feedback or feelings or guide* or implement* or inform* or involv* or intervention* or joint or measure or opinion* or own or participat* or partnership or preferences or quality or shar* or support* or tool* or values or view* or wishes) OR TI,AB("patient-centred") OR TI,AB(personali?ation) OR TI,AB(person-centred) OR TI,AB("care plan*") OR TI,AB(care NEAR/2 model*) OR TI,AB(treatment NEAR/1 refusal)) OR (TI,AB("best interests") OR TI,AB("deprivation of liberty safeguards") OR TI,AB(advocate or advocates or advocacy) OR TI,AB("legal guardian*") OR TI,AB(guardianship) OR TI,AB("court of protection") OR TI,AB(surrogate) OR TI,AB(substitute) OR TI,AB(proxy) OR TI,AB(deput*) OR TI,AB(care NEAR/1 attorney) OR TI,AB((independent or nominated) NEAR/1 person) OR TI,AB(rights)) OR (TI,AB(safety) OR TI,AB(safeguarding) OR TI,AB(risk NEAR/2 (assess* or enabl* or factor* or manag*)) OR TI,AB("duty of care") OR TI,AB((adult or elder) and (abuse or neglect))))) OR (((TI,AB(Decision*) OR TI,AB(Choice*) OR TI,AB(Consent*) OR TI,AB(Judgement*)) AND (TI,AB(Competency) OR TI,AB(capacity) OR TI,AB(incapacit*) OR TI,AB(autonomy) OR TI,AB(Mental Health Act 1983))) AND (TI,AB(mental* NEAR/1 (disab* or disorder* or handicap* or health or ill* or impair* or retard*)) OR TI,AB(intellect* NEAR/3 (deficien* or difficult* or disab* or disorder* or handicap* or impair* or sub?average or sub?norm*))) AND (TI,AB(assess* or reassess*) OR TI,AB("two-	873°

stage test*") OR TI,AB("functional test") OR TI,AB(evidencebased or "evidence based" or evidence-based) OR TI,AB(regain*) OR TI,AB(eligibility))) OR ((TI,AB(Competency) OR TI,AB(capacity) OR TI,AB(incapacit*) OR TI,AB(autonomy) OR TI,AB(Mental Health Act 1983)) AND (TI,AB(advance* NEAR/3 (decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*)) OR TI,AB("power of attorney") OR TI,AB("living will*") OR TI,AB("written statement")))) AND (AND pd(20050101-20161231))) AND la.exact("English")) AND TI,AB(adolescenc* or adult* or aged* or ageing or aging or elderly or geriatric* or "middle aged" or "older people" or "young adult*")	

PsycARTICLES - ProQuest

Date searched: 03/10/2016

Number of records: 254

Limits: Date (2005-2016), Language (English)

Set#	Searched for	Results
S1	SU.EXACT("Decision Making")	2739°
S2	TI,AB(Decision*)	7292°
S3	TI,ab(Choice*)	7026°
S4	SU.EXACT("Informed Consent")	159°
S5	SU.EXACT("Judgment")	2594°
S6	SU.EXACT("Decision Making") OR TI,AB(Decision*) OR TI,ab(Choice*) OR SU.EXACT("Informed Consent") OR SU.EXACT("Judgment")	15963°
S7	SU.EXACT("Competence")	771°
S8	TI,AB(Competency)	1062°
S9	TI,AB(capacity)	3470°
S10	TI,AB(incapacit*)	126°
S11	SU.EXACT("Autonomy")	320°
S12	TI,AB(Mental Health Act 1983)	1°
S13	SU.EXACT("Competence") OR TI,AB(Competency) OR TI,AB(capacity) OR TI,AB(incapacit*) OR SU.EXACT("Autonomy")	5483°

	OR TI,AB(Mental Health Act 1983)	
S14	(SU.EXACT("Decision Making") OR TI,AB(Decision*) OR TI,ab(Choice*) OR SU.EXACT("Informed Consent") OR SU.EXACT("Judgment")) AND (SU.EXACT("Competence") OR TI,AB(Competency) OR TI,AB(capacity) OR TI,AB(incapacit*) OR SU.EXACT("Autonomy") OR TI,AB(Mental Health Act 1983))	573°
S15	SU.EXACT("Mental Disorders")	3558°
S16	SU.EXACT("Mental Health")	3071°
S17	SU.EXACT("Mental Health Services")	1831°
S18	SU.EXACT("Intellectual Development Disorder")	806°
S19	TI,AB(mental* NEAR/1 (disab* or disorder* or handicap* or health or ill* or impair* or retard*))	10589°
S20	TI,AB(intellect* NEAR/3 (deficien* or difficult* or disab* or disorder* or handicap* or impair* or sub?average or sub?norm*))	128°
S21	SU.EXACT("Mental Disorders") OR SU.EXACT("Mental Health") OR SU.EXACT("Mental Health Services") OR SU.EXACT("Intellectual Development Disorder") OR TI,AB(mental* NEAR/1 (disab* or disorder* or handicap* or health or ill* or impair* or retard*)) OR TI,AB(intellect* NEAR/3 (deficien* or difficult* or disab* or disorder* or handicap* or impair* or sub?average or sub?norm*))	13753°
S22	SU.EXACT("Client Participation")	46°
S23	TI,AB(advice or advis* or assist* or assum* or awareness or belief* or collaborat* or communicat* or conflict* or coproduc* or co-produc* or empower* or enabl* or encourag* or engag* or feedback or feelings or guide* or implement* or inform* or involv* or intervention* or joint or measure or opinion* or own or participat* or partnership or preferences or quality or shar* or support* or tool* or values or view* or wishes)	124776°
S24	SU.EXACT("Personalization")	26°
S25	TI,AB(personalisation or personalization)	36°
S26	TI,AB(person-centred)	1°
S27	SU.EXACT("Treatment Planning")	212°
S28	TI,AB("care plan*")	41°
S29	TI,AB(care NEAR/2 model*)	177°
S30	SU.EXACT("Treatment Refusal")	36°

S31	TI,AB(treatment NEAR/1 refusal)	13°
S32	SU.EXACT("Client Participation") OR TI,AB(advice or advis* or assist* or assum* or awareness or belief* or collaborat* or communicat* or conflict* or coproduc* or co-produc* or empower* or enabl* or encourag* or engag* or feedback or feelings or guide* or implement* or inform* or involv* or intervention* or joint or measure or opinion* or own or participat* or partnership or preferences or quality or shar* or support* or tool* or values or view* or wishes) OR SU.EXACT("Personalization") OR TI,AB(personalisation or personalization) OR TI,AB(person-centred) OR SU.EXACT("Treatment Planning") OR TI,AB("care plan*") OR TI,AB(care NEAR/2 model*) OR SU.EXACT("Treatment Refusal") OR TI,AB(treatment NEAR/1 refusal)	124863°
S33	TI,AB("best interests")	63°
S34	SU.EXACT("Advocacy")	173°
S35	TI,AB(advocate or advocates or advocacy)	1154°
S36	TI,AB("legal guardian*")	3°
S37	SU.EXACT("Guardianship")	8°
S38	TI,AB(guardianship)	19°
S39	TI,AB(surrogate)	105°
S40	TI,AB(substitute)	449°
S41	TI,AB(proxy)	153°
S42	TI,AB(deput*)	6°
S43	TI,AB((independent or nominated) NEAR/1 person)	18°
S44	SU.EXACT("Human Rights")	179°
S45	TI,AB(rights)	196423°
S46	TI,AB("best interests") OR SU.EXACT("Advocacy") OR TI,AB(advocate or advocates or advocacy) OR TI,AB("legal guardian*") OR SU.EXACT("Guardianship") OR TI,AB(guardianship) OR TI,AB(surrogate) OR TI,AB(substitute) OR TI,AB(proxy) OR TI,AB(deput*) OR TI,AB((independent or nominated) NEAR/1 person) OR SU.EXACT("Human Rights") OR TI,AB(rights)	196425°
S47	SU.EXACT("Risk Management")	101°

S48	SU.EXACT("Risk Assessment")	456°
S49	SU.EXACT("Patient Safety")	7°
S50	TI,AB(risk NEAR/2 (assess* or enabl* or factor* or manag*))	2351°
S51	TI,AB("duty of care")	2°
S52	SU.EXACT("Elder Abuse")	9°
S53	TI,AB((adult or elder) and (abuse or neglect))	588°
S54	TI,AB(safeguarding)	24°
S55	SU.EXACT("Risk Management") OR SU.EXACT("Risk Assessment") OR SU.EXACT("Patient Safety") OR TI,AB(risk NEAR/2 (assess* or enabl* or factor* or manag*)) OR TI,AB("duty of care") OR SU.EXACT("Elder Abuse") OR TI,AB((adult or elder) and (abuse or neglect)) OR TI,AB(safeguarding)	3116°
S56	(SU.EXACT("Client Participation") OR TI,AB(advice or advis* or assist* or assum* or awareness or belief* or collaborat* or communicat* or conflict* or coproduc* or co-produc* or empower* or enabl* or encourag* or engag* or feedback or feelings or guide* or implement* or inform* or involv* or intervention* or joint or measure or opinion* or own or participat* or partnership or preferences or quality or shar* or support* or tool* or values or view* or wishes) OR SU.EXACT("Personalization") OR TI,AB(personalisation or personalization) OR TI,AB(person-centred) OR SU.EXACT("Treatment Planning") OR TI,AB("care plan*") OR TI,AB(care NEAR/2 model*) OR SU.EXACT("Treatment Refusal") OR TI,AB(treatment NEAR/1 refusal)) OR (TI,AB("best interests") OR SU.EXACT("Advocacy") OR TI,AB(advocate or advocates or advocacy) OR TI,AB("legal guardian*") OR SU.EXACT("Guardianship") OR TI,AB(guardianship) OR TI,AB(surrogate) OR TI,AB(substitute) OR TI,AB(proxy) OR TI,AB(deput*) OR TI,AB((independent or nominated) NEAR/1 person) OR SU.EXACT("Human Rights") OR TI,AB(rights)) OR (SU.EXACT("Risk Management") OR SU.EXACT("Risk Assessment") OR SU.EXACT("Patient Safety") OR TI,AB(risk NEAR/2 (assess* or enabl* or factor* or manag*)) OR TI,AB("duty of care") OR SU.EXACT("Elder Abuse") OR TI,AB((adult or elder) and (abuse or neglect)) OR TI,AB(safeguarding))	196497°
S57	((SU.EXACT("Decision Making") OR TI,AB(Decision*) OR TI,ab(Choice*) OR SU.EXACT("Informed Consent") OR SU.EXACT("Judgment")) AND (SU.EXACT("Competence") OR TI,AB(Competency) OR TI,AB(capacity) OR TI,AB(incapacit*) OR SU.EXACT("Autonomy") OR TI,AB(Mental Health Act 1983))) AND ((SU.EXACT("Client Participation") OR TI,AB(advice or advis* or	573°

	assist* or assum* or awareness or belief* or collaborat* or communicat* or conflict* or coproduc* or co-produc* or empower* or enabl* or encourag* or engag* or feedback or feelings or guide* or implement* or inform* or involv* or intervention* or joint or measure or opinion* or own or participat* or partnership or preferences or quality or shar* or support* or tool* or values or view* or wishes) OR SU.EXACT("Personalization") OR TI,AB(personalisation or personalization) OR TI,AB(person-centred) OR SU.EXACT("Treatment Planning") OR TI,AB("care plan*") OR TI,AB(care NEAR/2 model*) OR SU.EXACT("Treatment Refusal") OR TI,AB(treatment NEAR/1 refusal)) OR (TI,AB("best interests") OR SU.EXACT("Advocacy") OR TI,AB(advocate or advocates or advocacy) OR TI,AB("legal guardian*") OR SU.EXACT("Guardianship") OR TI,AB(guardianship) OR TI,AB(surrogate) OR TI,AB(substitute) OR TI,AB(proxy) OR TI,AB(deput*) OR TI,AB((independent or nominated) NEAR/1 person) OR SU.EXACT("Human Rights") OR TI,AB(rights)) OR (SU.EXACT("Risk Management") OR SU.EXACT("Risk Assessment") OR SU.EXACT("Patient Safety") OR TI,AB(risk NEAR/2 (assess* or enabl* or factor* or manag*)) OR TI,AB("duty of care") OR SU.EXACT("Elder Abuse") OR TI,AB((adult or elder) and (abuse or neglect)) OR TI,AB(safeguarding)))	
S58	SU.EXACT("Cognitive Assessment")	268°
S59	SU.EXACT("Measurement")	3117°
S60	TI,AB(assess* or reassess*)	24831°
S61	TI,AB("two-stage test*")	1°
S62	TI,AB(evidencebased or "evidence based" or evidence-based)	1092°
S63	TI,AB(regain*)	145°
S64	TI,AB(eligibility)	102°
S65	SU.EXACT("Cognitive Assessment") OR SU.EXACT("Measurement") OR TI,AB(assess* or reassess*) OR TI,AB("two-stage test*") OR TI,AB(evidencebased or "evidence based" or evidence-based) OR TI,AB(regain*) OR TI,AB(eligibility)	27839°
S66	((SU.EXACT("Decision Making") OR TI,AB(Decision*) OR TI,ab(Choice*) OR SU.EXACT("Informed Consent") OR SU.EXACT("Judgment")) AND (SU.EXACT("Competence") OR TI,AB(Competency) OR TI,AB(capacity) OR TI,AB(incapacit*) OR SU.EXACT("Autonomy") OR TI,AB(Mental Health Act 1983))) AND (SU.EXACT("Mental Disorders") OR SU.EXACT("Mental Health") OR SU.EXACT("Mental Health Services") OR SU.EXACT("Intellectual Development Disorder") OR TI,AB(mental*	14°

	NEAR/1 (disab* or disorder* or handicap* or health or ill* or impair* or retard*)) OR TI,AB(intellect* NEAR/3 (deficien* or difficult* or disab* or disorder* or handicap* or impair* or sub?average or sub?norm*))) AND (SU.EXACT("Cognitive Assessment") OR SU.EXACT("Measurement") OR TI,AB(assess* or reassess*) OR TI,AB("two-stage test*") OR TI,AB(evidencebased or "evidence based" or evidence-based) OR TI,AB(regain*) OR TI,AB(eligibility))	
S67	SU.EXACT("Advance Directives")	35°
S68	TI,AB(advance* NEAR/3 (decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*))	80°
S69	TI,AB("living will*")	11°
S70	TI,AB("written statement*")	7°
S71	SU.EXACT("Advance Directives") OR TI,AB(advance* NEAR/3 (decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*)) OR TI,AB("living will*") OR TI,AB("written statement*")	102°
S72	(SU.EXACT("Competence") OR TI,AB(Competency) OR TI,AB(capacity) OR TI,AB(incapacit*) OR SU.EXACT("Autonomy") OR TI,AB(Mental Health Act 1983)) AND (SU.EXACT("Advance Directives") OR TI,AB(advance* NEAR/3 (decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*)) OR TI,AB("living will*") OR TI,AB("written statement*"))	13°
S73	(((SU.EXACT("Decision Making") OR TI,AB(Decision*) OR TI,ab(Choice*) OR SU.EXACT("Informed Consent") OR SU.EXACT("Judgment")) AND (SU.EXACT("Competence") OR TI,AB(Competency) OR TI,AB(capacity) OR TI,AB(incapacit*) OR SU.EXACT("Autonomy") OR TI,AB(Mental Health Act 1983))) AND ((SU.EXACT("Client Participation") OR TI,AB(advice or advis* or assist* or assum* or awareness or belief* or collaborat* or communicat* or conflict* or coproduc* or co-produc* or empower* or enabl* or encourag* or engag* or feedback or feelings or guide* or implement* or inform* or involv* or intervention* or joint or measure or opinion* or own or participat* or partnership or preferences or quality or shar* or support* or tool* or values or view* or wishes) OR SU.EXACT("Personalization") OR TI,AB(personalisation or personalization) OR TI,AB(person-centred) OR SU.EXACT("Treatment Planning") OR TI,AB("care plan*") OR TI,AB(care NEAR/2 model*) OR SU.EXACT("Treatment Refusal") OR TI,AB(treatment NEAR/1 refusal)) OR (TI,AB("best interests") OR SU.EXACT("Advocacy") OR TI,AB(advocate or advocates or advocacy) OR TI,AB("legal guardian*") OR SU.EXACT("Guardianship") OR TI,AB(guardianship) OR TI,AB(surrogate) OR TI,AB(substitute) OR TI,AB(proxy) OR TI,AB(deput*) OR TI,AB((independent or nominated) NEAR/1 person) OR SU.EXACT("Human Rights") OR TI,AB(rights)) OR (SU.EXACT("Risk Management") OR	576°

	SU.EXACT("Risk Assessment") OR SU.EXACT("Patient Safety") OR TI,AB(risk NEAR/2 (assess* or enabl* or factor* or manag*)) OR TI,AB("duty of care") OR SU.EXACT("Elder Abuse") OR TI,AB((adult or elder) and (abuse or neglect)) OR TI,AB(safeguarding)))) OR (((SU.EXACT("Decision Making") OR TI,AB(Decision*) OR TI,ab(Choice*) OR SU.EXACT("Informed Consent") OR SU.EXACT("Judgment")) AND (SU.EXACT("Competence") OR TI,AB(Competency) OR TI,AB(capacity) OR TI,AB(incapacit*) OR SU.EXACT("Autonomy") OR TI,AB(Mental Health Act 1983))) AND (SU.EXACT("Mental Disorders") OR SU.EXACT("Mental Health") OR SU.EXACT("Mental Health Services") OR SU.EXACT("Intellectual Development Disorder") OR TI,AB(mental* NEAR/1 (disab* or disorder* or handicap* or health or ill* or impair* or retard*)) OR TI,AB(intellect* NEAR/3 (deficien* or difficult* or disab* or disorder* or handicap* or impair* or sub?average or sub?norm*))) AND (SU.EXACT("Cognitive Assessment") OR SU.EXACT("Measurement") OR TI,AB(assess* or reassess*) OR TI,AB("two-stage test*") OR TI,AB(evidencebased or "evidence based" or evidence-based) OR TI,AB(regain*) OR TI,AB(eligibility))) OR ((SU.EXACT("Competence") OR TI,AB(Competency) OR TI,AB(capacity) OR TI,AB(incapacit*) OR SU.EXACT("Autonomy") OR TI,AB(Mental Health Act 1983)) AND (SU.EXACT("Advance Directives") OR TI,AB(advance* NEAR/3 (decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*)) OR TI,AB("living will*") OR TI,AB("written statement*")))	
S74	AND pd(20050101-20161231)	53854°
S75	(((((SU.EXACT("Decision Making") OR TI,AB(Decision*) OR TI,ab(Choice*) OR SU.EXACT("Informed Consent") OR SU.EXACT("Judgment")) AND (SU.EXACT("Competence") OR TI,AB(Competency) OR TI,AB(capacity) OR TI,AB(incapacit*) OR SU.EXACT("Autonomy") OR TI,AB(Mental Health Act 1983))) AND ((SU.EXACT("Client Participation") OR TI,AB(advice or advis* or assist* or assum* or awareness or belief* or collaborat* or communicat* or conflict* or coproduc* or co-produc* or empower* or enabl* or encourag* or engag* or feedback or feelings or guide* or implement* or inform* or involv* or intervention* or joint or measure or opinion* or own or participat* or partnership or preferences or quality or shar* or support* or tool* or values or view* or wishes) OR SU.EXACT("Personalization") OR TI,AB(personalisation or personalization) OR TI,AB(person-centred) OR SU.EXACT("Treatment Planning") OR TI,AB("care plan*") OR TI,AB(care NEAR/2 model*) OR SU.EXACT("Treatment Refusal") OR TI,AB(treatment NEAR/1 refusal)) OR (TI,AB("best interests") OR SU.EXACT("Advocacy") OR TI,AB(advocate or advocates or advocacy) OR TI,AB("legal guardian*") OR SU.EXACT("Guardianship") OR TI,AB(guardianship) OR TI,AB(surrogate) OR TI,AB(substitute) OR	255°

	TI,AB(proxy) OR TI,AB(deput*) OR TI,AB((independent or nominated) NEAR/1 person) OR SU.EXACT("Human Rights") OR TI,AB(rights)) OR (SU.EXACT("Risk Management") OR SU.EXACT("Risk Assessment") OR SU.EXACT("Patient Safety") OR TI,AB(risk NEAR/2 (assess* or enabl* or factor* or manag*)) OR TI,AB("duty of care") OR SU.EXACT("Elder Abuse") OR TI,AB((adult or elder) and (abuse or neglect)) OR TI,AB(safeguarding)))) OR (((SU.EXACT("Decision Making") OR TI,AB(Decision*) OR TI,ab(Choice*) OR SU.EXACT("Informed Consent") OR SU.EXACT("Judgment")) AND (SU.EXACT("Competence") OR TI,AB(Competency) OR TI,AB(capacity) OR TI,AB(incapacit*) OR SU.EXACT("Autonomy") OR TI,AB(Mental Health Act 1983))) AND (SU.EXACT("Mental Disorders") OR SU.EXACT("Mental Health") OR SU.EXACT("Mental Health Services") OR SU.EXACT("Intellectual Development Disorder") OR TI,AB(mental* NEAR/1 (disab* or disorder* or handicap* or health or ill* or impair* or retard*)) OR TI,AB(intellect* NEAR/3 (deficien* or difficult* or disab* or disorder* or handicap* or impair* or sub?average or sub?norm*))) AND (SU.EXACT("Cognitive Assessment") OR SU.EXACT("Measurement") OR TI,AB(assess* or reassess*) OR TI,AB("two-stage test*") OR TI,AB(evidencebased or "evidence based" or evidence-based) OR TI,AB(regain*) OR TI,AB(eligibility))) OR ((SU.EXACT("Competence") OR TI,AB(Competency) OR TI,AB(capacity) OR TI,AB(incapacit*) OR SU.EXACT("Autonomy") OR TI,AB(Mental Health Act 1983)) AND (SU.EXACT("Advance Directives") OR TI,AB(advance* NEAR/3 (decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*)) OR TI,AB("living will*") OR TI,AB("written statement*")))) AND (AND pd(20050101-20161231))	
S76	la.exact("English")	196494°
S77	(((((SU.EXACT("Decision Making") OR TI,AB(Decision*) OR TI,ab(Choice*) OR SU.EXACT("Informed Consent") OR SU.EXACT("Judgment")) AND (SU.EXACT("Competence") OR TI,AB(Competency) OR TI,AB(capacity) OR TI,AB(incapacit*) OR SU.EXACT("Autonomy") OR TI,AB(Mental Health Act 1983))) AND ((SU.EXACT("Client Participation") OR TI,AB(advice or advis* or assist* or assum* or awareness or belief* or collaborat* or communicat* or conflict* or coproduc* or co-produc* or empower* or enabl* or encourag* or engag* or feedback or feelings or guide* or implement* or inform* or involv* or intervention* or joint or measure or opinion* or own or participat* or partnership or preferences or quality or shar* or support* or tool* or values or view* or wishes) OR SU.EXACT("Personalization") OR TI,AB(personalisation or personalization) OR TI,AB(person-centred) OR SU.EXACT("Treatment Planning") OR TI,AB("care plan*") OR TI,AB(care NEAR/2 model*) OR SU.EXACT("Treatment Refusal") OR TI,AB(treatment NEAR/1	254°

refusal)) OR (TI,AB("best interests") OR SU.EXACT("Advocacy") OR TI,AB(advocate or advocates or advocacy) OR TI,AB("legal guardian*") OR SU.EXACT("Guardianship") OR TI,AB(guardianship) OR TI,AB(surrogate) OR TI,AB(substitute) OR TI,AB(proxy) OR TI,AB(deput*) OR TI,AB((independent or nominated) NEAR/1 person) OR SU.EXACT("Human Rights") OR TI,AB(rights)) OR (SU.EXACT("Risk Management") OR SU.EXACT("Risk Assessment") OR SU.EXACT("Patient Safety") OR TI,AB(risk NEAR/2 (assess* or enabl* or factor* or manag*)) OR TI,AB("duty of care") OR SU.EXACT("Elder Abuse") OR TI,AB((adult or elder) and (abuse or neglect)) OR TI,AB(safeguarding)))) OR (((SU.EXACT("Decision Making") OR TI,AB(Decision*) OR TI,ab(Choice*) OR SU.EXACT("Informed Consent") OR SU.EXACT("Judgment")) AND (SU.EXACT("Competence") OR TI,AB(Competency) OR TI,AB(capacity) OR TI,AB(incapacit*) OR SU.EXACT("Autonomy") OR TI,AB(Mental Health Act 1983))) AND (SU.EXACT("Mental Disorders") OR SU.EXACT("Mental Health") OR SU.EXACT("Mental Health Services") OR SU.EXACT("Intellectual Development Disorder") OR TI,AB(mental* NEAR/1 (disab* or disorder* or handicap* or health or ill* or impair* or retard*)) OR TI,AB(intellect* NEAR/3 (deficien* or difficult* or disab* or disorder* or handicap* or impair* or sub?average or sub?norm*))) AND (SU.EXACT("Cognitive Assessment") OR SU.EXACT("Measurement") OR TI,AB(assess* or reassess*) OR TI,AB("two-stage test*") OR TI,AB(evidencebased or "evidence based" or evidence-based) OR TI,AB(regain*) OR TI,AB(eligibility))) OR ((SU.EXACT("Competence") OR TI,AB(Competency) OR TI,AB(capacity) OR TI,AB(incapacit*) OR SU.EXACT("Autonomy") OR TI,AB(Mental Health Act 1983)) AND (SU.EXACT("Advance Directives") OR TI,AB(advance* NEAR/3 (decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*)) OR TI,AB("living will*") OR TI,AB("written statement*")))) AND (AND pd(20050101-20161231))) AND la.exact("English")

PsycINFO - ProQuest

Date searched: 26/09/2016

Number of records: 1413

Limits: Date (2005-2016), Language (English)

Note: Due to technical difficulties not all the results were exported. The total number exported is given above.

Set#	Searched for	Results
S1	SU.EXACT("Decision Making")	62038°
S2	TI,AB(Decision*)	163081°
S3	TI,AB(Choice*)	118764°
S4	SU.EXACT("Informed Consent")	3831°
S5	TI,AB(Consent*)	14131°
S6	TI,AB(Judgement*)	7607°
S7	SU.EXACT("Decision Making") OR TI,AB(Decision*) OR TI,AB(Choice*) OR SU.EXACT("Informed Consent") OR TI,AB(Consent*) OR TI,AB(Judgement*)	285402°
S8	TI,AB(Competency)	24080°
S9	TI,AB(capacity)	75398°
S10	TI,AB(incapacit*)	2888°
S11	SU.EXACT("Competence")	13435°
S12	SU.EXACT("Autonomy")	6412°
S13	TI,AB(Mental Health Act 1983)	293°
S14	TI,AB(Competency) OR TI,AB(capacity) OR TI,AB(incapacit*) OR SU.EXACT("Competence") OR SU.EXACT("Autonomy") OR TI,AB(Mental Health Act 1983)	116172°
S15	(SU.EXACT("Decision Making") OR TI,AB(Decision*) OR TI,AB(Choice*) OR SU.EXACT("Informed Consent") OR TI,AB(Consent*) OR TI,AB(Judgement*)) AND (TI,AB(Competency) OR TI,AB(capacity) OR TI,AB(incapacit*) OR SU.EXACT("Competence") OR SU.EXACT("Autonomy") OR TI,AB(Mental Health Act 1983))	12618°
S16	SU.EXACT("Mental Disorders")	74097°
S17	SU.EXACT("Mental Health")	52595°
S18	SU.EXACT("Chronic Mental Illness")	1500°
S19	SU.EXACT("Intellectual Development Disorder")	36193°
S20	TI,AB(mental* NEAR/1 (disab* or disorder* or handicap* or health or ill* or impair* or retard*))	221275°
S21	TI,AB(intellect* NEAR/3 (deficien* or difficult* or disab* or disorder* or handicap* or impair* or sub?average or sub?norm*))	9934°

S22	SU.EXACT("Mental Disorders") OR SU.EXACT("Mental Health") OR SU.EXACT("Chronic Mental Illness") OR SU.EXACT("Intellectual Development Disorder") OR TI,AB(mental* NEAR/1 (disab* or disorder* or handicap* or health or ill* or impair* or retard*)) OR TI,AB(intellect* NEAR/3 (deficien* or difficult* or disab* or disorder* or handicap* or impair* or sub?average or sub?norm*))	282936°
S23	SU.EXACT("Client Participation")	1659°
S24	TI,AB(advice or advis* or assist* or assum* or awareness or belief* or collaborat* or communicat* or conflict* or coproduc* or co-produc* or empower* or enabl* or encourag* or engag* or feedback or feelings or guide* or implement* or inform* or involv* or intervention* or joint or measure or opinion* or own or participat* or partnership or preferences or quality or shar* or support* or tool* or values or view* or wishes)	2552536°
S25	TI,AB("patient-centred")	927°
S26	TI,AB(personali?ation)	1513°
S27	TI,AB(person-centred)	1224°
S28	SU.EXACT("Treatment Planning")	4732°
S29	TI,AB("care plan*")	2915°
S30	TI,AB(care NEAR/2 model*)	6009°
S31	SU.EXACT("Treatment Refusal")	687°
S32	TI,AB(treatment NEAR/1 refusal)	303°
S33	SU.EXACT("Client Participation") OR TI,AB(advice or advis* or assist* or assum* or awareness or belief* or collaborat* or communicat* or conflict* or coproduc* or co-produc* or empower* or enabl* or encourag* or engag* or feedback or feelings or guide* or implement* or inform* or involv* or intervention* or joint or measure or opinion* or own or participat* or partnership or preferences or quality or shar* or support* or tool* or values or view* or wishes) OR TI,AB("patient-centred") OR TI,AB(personali?ation) OR TI,AB(person-centred) OR SU.EXACT("Treatment Planning") OR TI,AB("care plan*") OR TI,AB(care NEAR/2 model*) OR SU.EXACT("Treatment Refusal") OR TI,AB(treatment NEAR/1 refusal)	2555022°
S34	TI,AB("best interests")	1589°
S35	TI,AB("deprivation of liberty safeguards")	33°
S36	SU.EXACT("Advocacy")	3976°

S37	TI,AB(advocate or advocates or advocacy)	26354°
S38	TI,AB("legal guardian*")	248°
S39	SU.EXACT("Guardianship")	464°
S40	TI,AB(guardianship)	830°
S41	TI,AB("court of protection")	16°
S42	TI,AB(surrogate)	4071°
S43	TI,AB(substitute)	7817°
S44	TI,AB(proxy)	6509°
S45	TI,AB(deput*)	373°
S46	TI,AB(care NEAR/1 attorney)	8°
S47	TI,AB((independent or nominated) NEAR/1 person)	295°
S48	SU.EXACT("Human Rights")	5341°
S49	TI,AB(rights)	3869756°
S50	TI,AB("best interests") OR TI,AB("deprivation of liberty safeguards") OR SU.EXACT("Advocacy") OR TI,AB(advocate or advocates or advocacy) OR TI,AB("legal guardian*") OR SU.EXACT("Guardianship") OR TI,AB(guardianship) OR TI,AB("court of protection") OR TI,AB(surrogate) OR TI,AB(substitute) OR TI,AB(proxy) OR TI,AB(deput*) OR TI,AB(care NEAR/1 attorney) OR TI,AB((independent or nominated) NEAR/1 person) OR SU.EXACT("Human Rights") OR TI,AB(rights)	3870016°
S51	SU.EXACT("Risk Management")	4462°
S52	SU.EXACT("Risk Assessment")	11704°
S53	SU.EXACT("Patient Safety")	1208°
S54	TI,AB(safeguarding)	997°
S55	TI,AB(risk NEAR/2 (assess* or enabl* or factor* or manag*))	84003°
S56	TI,AB("duty of care")	237°
S57	SU.EXACT("Elder Abuse")	1410°
S58	TI,AB((adult or elder) and (abuse or neglect))	17724°

S59	SU.EXACT("Risk Management") OR SU.EXACT("Risk Assessment") OR SU.EXACT("Patient Safety") OR TI,AB(safeguarding) OR TI,AB(risk NEAR/2 (assess* or enabl* or factor* or manag*)) OR TI,AB("duty of care") OR SU.EXACT("Elder Abuse") OR TI,AB((adult or elder) and (abuse or neglect))	108875°
S60	(SU.EXACT("Client Participation") OR TI,AB(advice or advis* or assist* or assum* or awareness or belief* or collaborat* or communicat* or conflict* or coproduc* or co-produc* or empower* or enabl* or encourag* or engag* or feedback or feelings or guide* or implement* or inform* or involv* or intervention* or joint or measure or opinion* or own or participat* or partnership or preferences or quality or shar* or support* or tool* or values or view* or wishes) OR TI,AB("patient-centred") OR TI,AB(personali?ation) OR TI,AB(person-centred) OR SU.EXACT("Treatment Planning") OR TI,AB("care plan*") OR TI,AB(care NEAR/2 model*) OR SU.EXACT("Treatment Refusal") OR TI,AB(treatment NEAR/1 refusal)) OR (TI,AB("best interests") OR TI,AB("deprivation of liberty safeguards") OR SU.EXACT("Advocacy") OR TI,AB(advocate or advocates or advocacy) OR TI,AB("legal guardian*") OR SU.EXACT("Guardianship") OR TI,AB(guardianship) OR TI,AB("court of protection") OR TI,AB(surrogate) OR TI,AB(substitute) OR TI,AB(proxy) OR TI,AB(deput*) OR TI,AB(care NEAR/1 attorney) OR TI,AB((independent or nominated) NEAR/1 person) OR SU.EXACT("Human Rights") OR TI,AB(rights)) OR (SU.EXACT("Risk Management") OR SU.EXACT("Risk Assessment") OR SU.EXACT("Patient Safety") OR TI,AB(safeguarding) OR TI,AB(risk NEAR/2 (assess* or enabl* or factor* or manag*)) OR TI,AB("duty of care") OR SU.EXACT("Elder Abuse") OR TI,AB((adult or elder) and (abuse or neglect)))	3908655°
S61	((SU.EXACT("Decision Making") OR TI,AB(Decision*) OR TI,AB(Choice*) OR SU.EXACT("Informed Consent") OR TI,AB(Consent*) OR TI,AB(Judgement*)) AND (TI,AB(Competency) OR TI,AB(capacity) OR TI,AB(incapacit*) OR SU.EXACT("Competence") OR SU.EXACT("Autonomy") OR TI,AB(Mental Health Act 1983))) AND ((SU.EXACT("Client Participation") OR TI,AB(advice or advis* or assist* or assum* or awareness or belief* or collaborat* or communicat* or conflict* or coproduc* or co-produc* or empower* or enabl* or encourag* or engag* or feedback or feelings or guide* or implement* or inform* or involv* or intervention* or joint or measure or opinion* or own or participat* or partnership or preferences or quality or shar* or support* or tool* or values or view* or wishes) OR TI,AB("patient-centred") OR TI,AB(personali?ation) OR TI,AB(person-centred) OR SU.EXACT("Treatment Planning") OR TI,AB("care plan*") OR TI,AB(care NEAR/2 model*) OR SU.EXACT("Treatment Refusal") OR TI,AB(treatment NEAR/1 refusal)) OR (TI,AB("best interests")	12547°

	OR TI,AB("deprivation of liberty safeguards") OR SU.EXACT("Advocacy") OR TI,AB(advocate or advocates or advocacy) OR TI,AB("legal guardian*") OR SU.EXACT("Guardianship") OR TI,AB(guardianship) OR TI,AB("court of protection") OR TI,AB(surrogate) OR TI,AB(substitute) OR TI,AB(proxy) OR TI,AB(deput*) OR TI,AB(care NEAR/1 attorney) OR TI,AB((independent or nominated) NEAR/1 person) OR SU.EXACT("Human Rights") OR TI,AB(rights)) OR (SU.EXACT("Risk Management") OR SU.EXACT("Risk Assessment") OR SU.EXACT("Patient Safety") OR TI,AB(safeguarding) OR TI,AB(risk NEAR/2 (assess* or enabl* or factor* or manag*)) OR TI,AB("duty of care") OR SU.EXACT("Elder Abuse") OR TI,AB((adult or elder) and (abuse or neglect))))	
S62	SU.EXACT("Measurement")	46640°
S63	TI,AB(assess* or reassess*)	590307°
S64	TI,AB("two-stage test*")	17°
S65	TI,AB("functional test")	67°
S66	TI,AB(evidencebased or "evidence based" or evidence-based)	30833°
S67	TI,AB(regain*)	3960°
S68	TI,AB(eligibility)	4509°
S69	SU.EXACT("Measurement") OR TI,AB(assess* or reassess*) OR TI,AB("two-stage test*") OR TI,AB("functional test") OR TI,AB(evidencebased or "evidence based" or evidence-based) OR TI,AB(regain*) OR TI,AB(eligibility)	642472°
S70	((SU.EXACT("Decision Making") OR TI,AB(Decision*) OR TI,AB(Choice*) OR SU.EXACT("Informed Consent") OR TI,AB(Consent*) OR TI,AB(Judgement*)) AND (TI,AB(Competency) OR TI,AB(capacity) OR TI,AB(incapacit*) OR SU.EXACT("Competence") OR SU.EXACT("Autonomy") OR TI,AB(Mental Health Act 1983))) AND (SU.EXACT("Mental Disorders") OR SU.EXACT("Mental Health") OR SU.EXACT("Chronic Mental Illness") OR SU.EXACT("Intellectual Development Disorder") OR TI,AB(mental* NEAR/1 (disab* or disorder* or handicap* or health or ill* or impair* or retard*)) OR TI,AB(intellect* NEAR/3 (deficien* or difficult* or disab* or disorder* or handicap* or impair* or sub?average or sub?norm*))) AND (SU.EXACT("Measurement") OR TI,AB(assess* or reassess*) OR TI,AB("two-stage test*") OR TI,AB("functional test") OR TI,AB(evidencebased or "evidence based" or evidence-based) OR TI,AB(regain*) OR TI,AB(eligibility))	498°
S71	SU.EXACT("Advance Directives")	1270°

S72	TI,AB(advance* NEAR/3 (decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*))	2679°
S73	TI,AB("power of attorney")	156°
S74	TI,AB("living will*")	296°
S75	TI,AB("written statement*")	147°
S76	SU.EXACT("Advance Directives") OR TI,AB(advance* NEAR/3 (decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*)) OR TI,AB("power of attorney") OR TI,AB("living will*") OR TI,AB("written statement*")	3304°
S77	(TI,AB(Competency) OR TI,AB(capacity) OR TI,AB(incapacit*) OR SU.EXACT("Competence") OR SU.EXACT("Autonomy") OR TI,AB(Mental Health Act 1983)) AND (SU.EXACT("Advance Directives") OR TI,AB(advance* NEAR/3 (decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*)) OR TI,AB("power of attorney") OR TI,AB("living will*") OR TI,AB("written statement*"))	487°
S78	(((SU.EXACT("Decision Making") OR TI,AB(Decision*) OR TI,AB(Choice*) OR SU.EXACT("Informed Consent") OR TI,AB(Consent*) OR TI,AB(Judgement*)) AND (TI,AB(Competency) OR TI,AB(capacity) OR TI,AB(incapacit*) OR SU.EXACT("Competence") OR SU.EXACT("Autonomy") OR TI,AB(Mental Health Act 1983))) AND ((SU.EXACT("Client Participation") OR TI,AB(advice or advis* or assist* or assum* or awareness or belief* or collaborat* or communicat* or conflict* or coproduc* or co-produc* or empower* or enabl* or encourag* or engag* or feedback or feelings or guide* or implement* or inform* or involv* or intervention* or joint or measure or opinion* or own or participat* or partnership or preferences or quality or shar* or support* or tool* or values or view* or wishes) OR TI,AB("patient-centred") OR TI,AB(personali?ation) OR TI,AB(person-centred) OR SU.EXACT("Treatment Planning") OR TI,AB("care plan*") OR TI,AB(care NEAR/2 model*) OR SU.EXACT("Treatment Refusal") OR TI,AB(treatment NEAR/1 refusal)) OR (TI,AB("best interests") OR TI,AB("deprivation of liberty safeguards") OR SU.EXACT("Advocacy") OR TI,AB(advocate or advocates or advocacy) OR TI,AB("legal guardian*") OR SU.EXACT("Guardianship") OR TI,AB(guardianship) OR TI,AB("court of protection") OR TI,AB(surrogate) OR TI,AB(substitute) OR TI,AB(proxy) OR TI,AB(deput*) OR TI,AB(care NEAR/1 attorney) OR TI,AB((independent or nominated) NEAR/1 person) OR SU.EXACT("Human Rights") OR TI,AB(rights)) OR (SU.EXACT("Risk Management") OR SU.EXACT("Risk Assessment") OR SU.EXACT("Patient Safety") OR TI,AB(safeguarding) OR TI,AB(risk NEAR/2 (assess* or enabl* or factor* or manag*)) OR TI,AB("duty of care") OR SU.EXACT("Elder Abuse") OR TI,AB((adult or elder) and (abuse or neglect))))) OR (((SU.EXACT("Decision Making") OR	12658°

	TI,AB(Decision*) OR TI,AB(Choice*) OR SU.EXACT("Informed Consent") OR TI,AB(Consent*) OR TI,AB(Judgement*)) AND (TI,AB(Competency) OR TI,AB(capacity) OR TI,AB(incapacit*) OR SU.EXACT("Competence") OR SU.EXACT("Autonomy") OR TI,AB(Mental Health Act 1983))) AND (SU.EXACT("Mental Disorders") OR SU.EXACT("Mental Health") OR SU.EXACT("Chronic Mental Illness") OR SU.EXACT("Intellectual Development Disorder") OR TI,AB(mental* NEAR/1 (disab* or disorder* or handicap* or health or ill* or impair* or retard*)) OR TI,AB(intellect* NEAR/3 (deficien* or difficult* or disab* or disorder* or handicap* or impair* or sub?average or sub?norm*))) AND (SU.EXACT("Measurement") OR TI,AB(assess* or reassess*) OR TI,AB("two-stage test*") OR TI,AB("functional test") OR TI,AB(evidencebased or "evidence based" or evidence-based) OR TI,AB(regain*) OR TI,AB(eligibility))) OR ((TI,AB(Competency) OR TI,AB(capacity) OR TI,AB(incapacit*) OR SU.EXACT("Competence") OR SU.EXACT("Autonomy") OR TI,AB(Mental Health Act 1983)) AND (SU.EXACT("Advance Directives") OR TI,AB(advance* NEAR/3 (decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*)) OR TI,AB("power of attorney") OR TI,AB("living will*") OR TI,AB("written statement*")))	
S79	AND pd(20050101-20161231)	1914528°
S80	(((((SU.EXACT("Decision Making") OR TI,AB(Decision*) OR TI,AB(Choice*) OR SU.EXACT("Informed Consent") OR TI,AB(Consent*) OR TI,AB(Judgement*)) AND (TI,AB(Competency) OR TI,AB(capacity) OR TI,AB(incapacit*) OR SU.EXACT("Competence") OR SU.EXACT("Autonomy") OR TI,AB(Mental Health Act 1983))) AND ((SU.EXACT("Client Participation") OR TI,AB(advice or advis* or assist* or assum* or awareness or belief* or collaborat* or communicat* or conflict* or coproduc* or co-produc* or empower* or enabl* or encourag* or engag* or feedback or feelings or guide* or implement* or inform* or involv* or intervention* or joint or measure or opinion* or own or participat* or partnership or preferences or quality or shar* or support* or tool* or values or view* or wishes) OR TI,AB("patient-centred") OR TI,AB(personali?ation) OR TI,AB(person-centred) OR SU.EXACT("Treatment Planning") OR TI,AB("care plan*") OR TI,AB(care NEAR/2 model*) OR SU.EXACT("Treatment Refusal") OR TI,AB(treatment NEAR/1 refusal)) OR (TI,AB("best interests") OR TI,AB("deprivation of liberty safeguards") OR SU.EXACT("Advocacy") OR TI,AB(advocate or advocates or advocacy) OR TI,AB("legal guardian*") OR SU.EXACT("Guardianship") OR TI,AB(guardianship) OR TI,AB("court of protection") OR TI,AB(surrogate) OR TI,AB(substitute) OR TI,AB(proxy) OR TI,AB(deput*) OR TI,AB(care NEAR/1 attorney) OR TI,AB((independent or nominated) NEAR/1 person) OR SU.EXACT("Human Rights") OR TI,AB(rights)) OR (SU.EXACT("Risk Management") OR	8500°

	SU.EXACT("Risk Assessment") OR SU.EXACT("Patient Safety") OR TI,AB(safeguarding) OR TI,AB(risk NEAR/2 (assess* or enabl* or factor* or manag*)) OR TI,AB("duty of care") OR SU.EXACT("Elder Abuse") OR TI,AB((adult or elder) and (abuse or neglect))))) OR (((SU.EXACT("Decision Making") OR TI,AB(Decision*) OR TI,AB(Choice*) OR SU.EXACT("Informed Consent") OR TI,AB(Consent*) OR TI,AB(Judgement*)) AND (TI,AB(Competency) OR TI,AB(capacity) OR TI,AB(incapacit*) OR SU.EXACT("Competence") OR SU.EXACT("Autonomy") OR TI,AB(Mental Health Act 1983))) AND (SU.EXACT("Mental Disorders") OR SU.EXACT("Mental Health") OR SU.EXACT("Chronic Mental Illness") OR SU.EXACT("Intellectual Development Disorder") OR TI,AB(mental* NEAR/1 (disab* or disorder* or handicap* or health or ill* or impair* or retard*)) OR TI,AB(intellect* NEAR/3 (deficien* or difficult* or disab* or disorder* or handicap* or impair* or sub?average or sub?norm*))) AND (SU.EXACT("Measurement") OR TI,AB(assess* or reassess*) OR TI,AB("two-stage test*") OR TI,AB("functional test") OR TI,AB(evidencebased or "evidence based" or evidence-based) OR TI,AB(regain*) OR TI,AB(eligibility))) OR ((TI,AB(Competency) OR TI,AB(capacity) OR TI,AB(incapacit*) OR SU.EXACT("Competence") OR SU.EXACT("Autonomy") OR TI,AB(Mental Health Act 1983)) AND (SU.EXACT("Advance Directives") OR TI,AB(advance* NEAR/3 (decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*)) OR TI,AB("power of attorney") OR TI,AB("living will*") OR TI,AB("written statement*")))) AND (AND pd(20050101-20161231))	
S81	la.exact("English")	3870926°
S82	((((((SU.EXACT("Decision Making") OR TI,AB(Decision*) OR TI,AB(Choice*) OR SU.EXACT("Informed Consent") OR TI,AB(Consent*) OR TI,AB(Judgement*)) AND (TI,AB(Competency) OR TI,AB(capacity) OR TI,AB(incapacit*) OR SU.EXACT("Competence") OR SU.EXACT("Autonomy") OR TI,AB(Mental Health Act 1983))) AND ((SU.EXACT("Client Participation") OR TI,AB(advice or advis* or assist* or assum* or awareness or belief* or collaborat* or communicat* or conflict* or coproduc* or co-produc* or empower* or enabl* or encourag* or engag* or feedback or feelings or guide* or implement* or inform* or involv* or intervention* or joint or measure or opinion* or own or participat* or partnership or preferences or quality or shar* or support* or tool* or values or view* or wishes) OR TI,AB("patient-centred") OR TI,AB(personali?ation) OR TI,AB(person-centred) OR SU.EXACT("Treatment Planning") OR TI,AB("care plan*") OR TI,AB(care NEAR/2 model*) OR SU.EXACT("Treatment Refusal") OR TI,AB(treatment NEAR/1 refusal)) OR (TI,AB("best interests") OR TI,AB("deprivation of liberty safeguards") OR SU.EXACT("Advocacy") OR TI,AB(advocate or advocates or advocacy) OR TI,AB("legal guardian*") OR	8188°

	SU.EXACT("Guardianship") OR TI,AB(guardianship) OR TI,AB("court of protection") OR TI,AB(surrogate) OR TI,AB(substitute) OR TI,AB(proxy) OR TI,AB(deput*) OR TI,AB(care NEAR/1 attorney) OR TI,AB((independent or nominated) NEAR/1 person) OR SU.EXACT("Human Rights") OR TI,AB(rights)) OR (SU.EXACT("Risk Management") OR SU.EXACT("Risk Assessment") OR SU.EXACT("Patient Safety") OR TI,AB(safeguarding) OR TI,AB(risk NEAR/2 (assess* or enabl* or factor* or manag*)) OR TI,AB("duty of care") OR SU.EXACT("Elder Abuse") OR TI,AB((adult or elder) and (abuse or neglect))))) OR (((SU.EXACT("Decision Making") OR TI,AB(Decision*) OR TI,AB(Choice*) OR SU.EXACT("Informed Consent") OR TI,AB(Consent*) OR TI,AB(Judgement*)) AND (TI,AB(Competency) OR TI,AB(capacity) OR TI,AB(incapacit*) OR SU.EXACT("Competence") OR SU.EXACT("Autonomy") OR TI,AB(Mental Health Act 1983))) AND (SU.EXACT("Mental Disorders") OR SU.EXACT("Mental Health") OR SU.EXACT("Chronic Mental Illness") OR SU.EXACT("Intellectual Development Disorder") OR TI,AB(mental* NEAR/1 (disab* or disorder* or handicap* or health or ill* or impair* or retard*)) OR TI,AB(intellect* NEAR/3 (deficien* or difficult* or disab* or disorder* or handicap* or impair* or sub?average or sub?norm*))) AND (SU.EXACT("Measurement") OR TI,AB(assess* or reassess*) OR TI,AB("two-stage test*") OR TI,AB("functional test") OR TI,AB(evidencebased or "evidence based" or evidence-based) OR TI,AB(regain*) OR TI,AB(eligibility))) OR ((TI,AB(Competency) OR TI,AB(capacity) OR TI,AB(incapacit*) OR SU.EXACT("Competence") OR SU.EXACT("Autonomy") OR TI,AB(Mental Health Act 1983)) AND (SU.EXACT("Advance Directives") OR TI,AB(advance* NEAR/3 (decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*)) OR TI,AB("power of attorney") OR TI,AB("living will*") OR TI,AB("written statement*")))) AND (AND pd(20050101-20161231))) AND la.exact("English")	
S83	TI,AB(adult*)	346390°
S84	TI,AB("middle aged")	8668°
S85	SU.EXACT("Aging")	45531°
S86	TI,AB(aged)	224610°
S87	TI,AB(elder*)	57105°
S88	TI,AB("older people")	10835°
S89	TI,AB(adolescen*)	191455°
S90	SU.EXACT("Geriatrics")	8885°

S91	TI,AB(adult*) OR TI,AB("middle aged") OR SU.EXACT("Aging") OR TI,AB(aged) OR TI,AB(elder*) OR TI,AB("older people") OR TI,AB(adolescen*) OR SU.EXACT("Geriatrics")	710018°
S92	((((((SU.EXACT("Decision Making") OR TI,AB(Decision*) OR TI,AB(Choice*) OR SU.EXACT("Informed Consent") OR TI,AB(Consent*) OR TI,AB(Judgement*)) AND (TI,AB(Competency) OR TI,AB(capacity) OR TI,AB(incapacit*) OR SU.EXACT("Competence") OR SU.EXACT("Autonomy") OR TI,AB(Mental Health Act 1983))) AND ((SU.EXACT("Client Participation") OR TI,AB(advice or advis* or assist* or assum* or awareness or belief* or collaborat* or communicat* or conflict* or coproduc* or co-produc* or empower* or enabl* or encourag* or engag* or feedback or feelings or guide* or implement* or inform* or involv* or intervention* or joint or measure or opinion* or own or participat* or partnership or preferences or quality or shar* or support* or tool* or values or view* or wishes) OR TI,AB("patient-centred") OR TI,AB(personali?ation) OR TI,AB(person-centred) OR SU.EXACT("Treatment Planning") OR TI,AB("care plan*") OR TI,AB(care NEAR/2 model*) OR SU.EXACT("Treatment Refusal") OR TI,AB(treatment NEAR/1 refusal)) OR (TI,AB("best interests") OR TI,AB("deprivation of liberty safeguards") OR SU.EXACT("Advocacy") OR TI,AB(advocate or advocates or advocacy) OR TI,AB("legal guardian*") OR SU.EXACT("Guardianship") OR TI,AB(guardianship) OR TI,AB("court of protection") OR TI,AB(surrogate) OR TI,AB(substitute) OR TI,AB(proxy) OR TI,AB(deput*) OR TI,AB(care NEAR/1 attorney) OR TI,AB((independent or nominated) NEAR/1 person) OR SU.EXACT("Human Rights") OR TI,AB(rights)) OR (SU.EXACT("Risk Management") OR SU.EXACT("Risk Assessment") OR SU.EXACT("Patient Safety") OR TI,AB(safeguarding) OR TI,AB(risk NEAR/2 (assess* or enabl* or factor* or manag*)) OR TI,AB("duty of care") OR SU.EXACT("Elder Abuse") OR TI,AB((adult or elder) and (abuse or neglect))))) OR (((SU.EXACT("Decision Making") OR TI,AB(Decision*) OR TI,AB(Choice*) OR SU.EXACT("Informed Consent") OR TI,AB(Consent*) OR TI,AB(Judgement*)) AND (TI,AB(Competency) OR TI,AB(capacity) OR TI,AB(incapacit*) OR SU.EXACT("Competence") OR SU.EXACT("Autonomy") OR TI,AB(Mental Health Act 1983))) AND (SU.EXACT("Mental Disorders") OR SU.EXACT("Mental Health") OR SU.EXACT("Chronic Mental Illness") OR SU.EXACT("Intellectual Development Disorder") OR TI,AB(mental* NEAR/1 (disab* or disorder* or handicap* or health or ill* or impair* or retard*)) OR TI,AB(intellect* NEAR/3 (deficien* or difficult* or disab* or disorder* or handicap* or impair* or sub?average or sub?norm*))) AND (SU.EXACT("Measurement") OR TI,AB(assess* or reassess*) OR TI,AB("two-stage test*") OR TI,AB("functional test") OR TI,AB(evidencebased or "evidence based" or evidence-based) OR TI,AB(regain*) OR TI,AB(eligibility))) OR	1420°

	((TI,AB(Competency) OR TI,AB(capacity) OR TI,AB(incapacit*) OR SU.EXACT("Competence") OR SU.EXACT("Autonomy") OR TI,AB(Mental Health Act 1983)) AND (SU.EXACT("Advance Directives") OR TI,AB(advance* NEAR/3 (decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*)) OR TI,AB("power of attorney") OR TI,AB("living will*") OR TI,AB("written statement*")))) AND (AND pd(20050101-20161231))) AND la.exact("English")) AND (TI,AB(adult*) OR TI,AB("middle aged") OR SU.EXACT("Aging") OR TI,AB(aged) OR TI,AB(elder*) OR TI,AB("older people") OR TI,AB(adolescen*) OR SU.EXACT("Geriatrics"))	

Social Policy and Practice - OVID

Date searched: 28/092016

Number of records: 1261

Limits: Date (2005-2016)

1	"decision making".de.	7065
2	Decision*.ti,ab.	15482
3	Choice*.de.	1025
4	Choice.ti,ab.	7139
5	"Informed consent".de.	335
6	Consent*.ti,ab.	1826
7	Judgement*.ti,ab.	1671
8	1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7	27469
9	"mental capacity".de.	565
10	"Mental Capacity Act 2005".de.	228
11	Competency.ti,ab.	601
12	capacity.ti,ab.	6157
13	incapacit*.ti,ab.	827
14	autonomy.ti,ab.	1931
15	Mental Health Act 1983.ti,ab.	514
16	9 or 10 or 11 or 12 or 13 or 14 or 15	9754
17	8 and 16	2094
18	mental*.de.	33713
19	mental*.ti,ab.	33109
20	(intellect* adj3 (deficien* or difficult* or disab* or disorder* or handicap* or impair* or sub?average or sub?norm*)).ti,ab.	2394
21	18 or 19 or 20	47206

22	"user participation".de.	5277
23	co-production.de.	238
24	empowerment.de.	3286
25	intervention.de.	9106
26	values.de.	815
27	"user views".de.	7145
28	(advice or advis* or assist* or assum* or awareness or belief* or collaborat* or communicat* or conflict* or coproduc* or co-produc* or empower* or enabl* or encourag* or engag* or feedback or feelings or guide* or implement* or inform* or involv* or intervention* or joint or measure or opinion* or own or participat* or partnership or preferences or quality or shar* or support* or tool* or values or view* or wishes).ti,ab.	245841
29	"patient-centred".ti,ab.	194
30	"personalisation".de.	1121
31	personali?ation.ti,ab.	1346
32	"person-centred care".de.	1352
33	"person-centred planning".de.	205
34	person-centred.ti,ab.	1811
35	"care planning".de.	1288
36	"care plans".de.	314
37	"care plan*".ti,ab.	2313
38	(care adj2 model*).ti,ab.	1128
39	"treatment compliance".de.	188
40	(treatment adj1 refusal).ti,ab.	10
41	22 or 23 or 24 or 25 or 26 or 27 or 28 or 29 or 30 or 31 or 32 or 33 or 34 or 35 or 36 or 37 or 38 or 39 or 40	250335
42	"best interests".de.	3
43	"best interests assessors".de.	6
44	"best interests".ti,ab.	845
45	"Deprivation of Liberty Safeguards".de.	150
46	"deprivation of liberty safeguards".ti,ab.	177
47	DoLS.ti,ab.	69
48	advocacy.de.	2735
49	(advocate or advocates or advocacy).ti,ab.	5353
50	"legal guardian*".ti,ab.	38
51	guardianship.de.	273
52	guardianship.ti,ab.	486

53	"appropriate adult".de.	51
54	"Court of Protection".de.	272
55	"court of protection".ti,ab.	119
56	surrogate.ti,ab.	140
57	substitute.ti,ab.	571
58	proxy.ti,ab.	529
59	deput*.ti,ab.	356
60	((independent or nominated) adj1 person).ti,ab.	21
61	"human rights".de.	3084
62	rights.ti,ab.	12368
63	42 or 43 or 44 or 45 or 46 or 47 or 48 or 49 or 50 or 51 or 52 or 53 or 54 or 55 or 56 or 57 or 58 or 59 or 60 or 61 or 62	21612
64	"risk management".de.	1156
65	"risk assessment".de.	2999
66	safety.de.	4953
67	safeguarding.de.	986
68	safeguarding.ti,ab.	3665
69	(risk adj2 (assess* or enabl* or factor* or manag*)).ti,ab.	7718
70	"duty of care".de.	317
71	"duty of care".ti,ab.	290
72	"elder abuse".de.	2328
73	((adult or elder) and (abuse or neglect)).ti,ab.	3505
74	64 or 65 or 66 or 67 or 68 or 69 or 70 or 71 or 72 or 73	22019
75	41 or 63 or 74	264092
76	17 and 75	1870
77	assessment.de.	13671
78	(assess* or reassess*).ti,ab.	47414
79	"two-stage test*".ti,ab.	4
80	"functional test".ti,ab.	3
81	(evidencebased or "evidence based" or evidence-based).ti,ab.	3744
82	regain*.ti,ab.	289
83	eligibility.ti,ab.	1377
84	77 or 78 or 79 or 80 or 81 or 82 or 83	56442
85	17 and 21 and 84	315
86	"advance care planning".de.	78
87	"advance decision".de.	161
88	"advance statement".de.	7

89	(advance* adj3 (decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*)).ti,ab.	467
90	"power of attorney".de.	37
91	"power of attorney".ti,ab.	85
92	"living will*".ti,ab.	99
93	"written statement".ti,ab.	108
94	86 or 87 or 88 or 89 or 90 or 91 or 92 or 93	713
95	16 and 94	215
96	76 or 85 or 95	1946
97	limit 96 to yr="2005 - 2016"	1261

SocINDEX - EBSCO

Date searched: 26/09/2016

Number of records: 1827

Limits: Date (2005-2016), Language (English), Publication type (Academic journals)

#	Query	Results
S112	S86 OR S98 OR S109 Limiters: Date of publication: 20050101-20161231; English language	2,121
S111	S86 OR S98 OR S109 Limiters: Date of publication: 20050101-20161231	2,403
S110	S86 OR S98 OR S109	5,447
S109	S20 AND S108	172
S108	S99 OR S100 OR S101 OR S102 OR S103 OR S104 OR S105 OR S106 OR S107	1,396
S107	KW "written statement"	1
S106	TI "written statement" OR AB "written statement"	104
S105	KW "living will*"	17
S104	TI "living will*" OR AB "living will*"	229
S103	KW "power of attorney"	8
S102	TI "power of attorney" OR AB "power of attorney"	75
S101	KW (advance* N3 (decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*))	192
S100	TI ((advance* N3 (decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*))) OR AB ((advance* N3 (decision* or directive* or plan* or	1,012

	statement*)))	
S99	DE "ADVANCE directives (Medical care)"	245
S98	S21 AND S31 AND S97	129
S97	S87 OR S88 OR S89 OR S90 OR S91 OR S92 OR S93 OR S94 OR S95 OR S96	147,062
S96	KW eligibility	84
S95	TI eligibility OR AB eligibility	4,227
S94	KW regain*	2
S93	TI regain* OR AB regain*	1,501
S92	KW (evidencebased or "evidence based" or evidence-based)	1,296
S91	TI ((evidencebased or "evidence based" or evidence-based)) OR AB ((evidencebased or "evidence based" or evidence-based))	5,433
S90	TI "functional test" OR AB "functional test"	4
S89	TI "two-stage test*" OR AB "two-stage test*"	1
S88	KW (assess* or reassess*)	5,667
S87	TI ((assess* or reassess*)) OR AB ((assess* or reassess*))	135,299
S86	S21 AND S85	5,386
S85	S46 OR S70 OR S84	1,194,698
S84	S71 OR S72 OR S73 OR S74 OR S75 OR S76 OR S77 OR S78 OR S79 OR S80 OR S81 OR S82 OR S83	38,222
S83	KW ((adult or elder) and (abuse or neglect))	3,296
S82	TI (((adult or elder) and (abuse or neglect))) OR AB (((adult or elder) and (abuse or neglect)))	7,647
S81	DE "OLDER people -- Abuse of"	1,346
S80	KW "duty of care"	16
S79	TI "duty of care" OR AB "duty of care"	169
S78	KW risk N2 (assess* or enabl* or factor* or manag*)	4,081
S77	TI ((risk N2 (assess* or enabl* or factor* or manag*))) OR AB ((risk N2 (assess* or enabl* or factor* or manag*)))	22,588
S76	KW safeguarding	228
S75	TI safeguarding OR AB safeguarding	1,633
S74	KW "patient safety"	104

S73	TI "patient safety" OR AB "patient safety"	407
S72	DE "RISK assessment -- Social aspects"	69
S71	DE "HEALTH risk assessment"	1,986
S70	S47 OR S48 OR S49 OR S50 OR S51 OR S52 OR S53 OR S54 OR S55 OR S56 OR S57 OR S58 OR S59 OR S60 OR S61 OR S62 OR S63 OR S64 OR S65 OR S66 OR S67 OR S68 OR S69	136,791
S69	KW rights	12,249
S68	TI rights OR AB rights	101,261
S67	DE "HUMAN rights"	15,934
S66	TI (((independent or nominated) N1 person)) OR AB (((independent or nominated) N1 person))	81
S65	TI care N1 attorney OR AB care N1 attorney	2
S64	KW deput*	41
S63	TI deput* OR AB deput*	3,240
S62	KW proxy	122
S61	TI proxy OR AB proxy	2,572
S60	TI substitute OR AB substitute	4,056
S59	TI surrogate OR AB surrogate	1,242
S58	KW "court of protection"	7
S57	TI "court of protection" OR AB "court of protection"	35
S56	KW guardianship	65
S55	TI guardianship OR AB guardianship	773
S54	KW "legal guardian*"	29
S53	TI "legal guardian*" OR AB "legal guardian*"	103
S52	DE "GUARDIAN & ward"	1,453
S51	TI (advocate or advocates or advocacy) OR AB (advocate or advocates or advocacy)	20,588
S50	KW "deprivation of liberty safeguards"	4
S49	TI "deprivation of liberty safeguards" OR AB "deprivation of liberty safeguards"	20
S48	KW "best interests"	106
S47	TI "best interests" OR AB "best interests"	1,232
S46	S32 OR S33 OR S34 OR S35 OR S36 OR S37 OR S38 OR S39	1,131,354

	OR S40 OR S41 OR S42 OR S43 OR S44 OR S45	
S45	TI treatment N1 refusal OR AB treatment N1 refusal	58
S44	TI care N2 model* OR AB care N2 model*	1,682
S43	KW "care plan*"	201
S42	TI "care plan*" OR AB "care plan*"	1,299
S41	DE "PATIENT-centered care"	477
S40	KW person-centred	62
S39	TI person-centred OR AB person-centred	247
S38	KW personali?ation	161
S37	TI personali?ation OR AB personali?ation	689
S36	KW "patient-centred"	34
S35	TI "patient-centred" OR AB "patient-centred"	122
S34	KW (advice or advis* or assist* or assum* or awareness or belief* or collaborat* or communicat* or conflict* or coproduc* or co-produc* or empower* or enabl* or encourag* or engag* or feedback or feelings or guide* or implement* or inform* or involv* or intervention* or joint or measure or opinion* or own or participat* or partnership or preferences or quality or shar* or support* or tool* or values or view* or wishes)	84,046
S33	TI ((advice or advis* or assist* or assum* or awareness or belief* or collaborat* or communicat* or conflict* or coproduc* or co-produc* or empower* or enabl* or encourag* or engag* or feedback or feelings or guide* or implement* or inform* or involv* or intervention* or joint or measure or opinion* or own or participat* or partnership or preferences or quality or shar* or support* or tool* or values or view* or wishes)) OR AB ((advice or advis* or assist* or assum* or awareness or belief* or collaborat* or communicat* or conflict* or coproduc* or co-produc* or empower* or enabl* or encourag* or engag* or feedback or feelings or guide* or implement* or inform* or involv* or intervention* or joint or measure or opinion* or own or participat* or partnership or preferences or quality or shar* or support* or tool* or values or view* or wishes))	1,120,243
S32	DE "PATIENT participation"	536
S31	S22 OR S23 OR S24 OR S25 OR S26 OR S27 OR S28 OR S29 OR S30	68,225
S30	KW (intellect* N3 (deficien* or difficult* or disab* or disorder* or handicap* or impair* or sub?average or sub?norm*))	467
S29	TI ((intellect* N3 (deficien* or difficult* or disab* or disorder* or	1,699

	handicap* or impair* or sub?average or sub?norm*))) OR AB ((intellect* N3 (deficien* or difficult* or disab* or disorder* or handicap* or impair* or sub?average or sub?norm*)))	
S28	KW (mental* N1 (disab* or disorder* or handicap* or health or ill* or impair* or retard*))	13,240
S27	TI ((mental* N1 (disab* or disorder* or handicap* or health or ill* or impair* or retard*))) OR AB ((mental* N1 (disab* or disorder* or handicap* or health or ill* or impair* or retard*)))	51,807
S26	DE "MENTAL disabilities"	786
S25	DE "MENTAL health"	20,688
S24	DE "INSANITY (Law)"	252
S23	DE "MENTAL illness"	9,592
S22	DE "PEOPLE with mental disabilities"	3,247
S21	S11 AND S20	6,260
S20	S12 OR S13 OR S14 OR S15 OR S16 OR S17 OR S18 OR S19	46,560
S19	KW Mental Health Act 1983	4
S18	TI Mental Health Act 1983 OR AB Mental Health Act 1983	171
S17	KW autonomy	1,234
S16	TI autonomy OR AB autonomy	13,217
S15	TI incapacit* OR AB incapacit*	2,340
S14	TI capacity OR AB capacity	25,588
S13	KW Competency	812
S12	TI Competency OR AB Competency	5,610
S11	S1 OR S2 OR S3 OR S4 OR S5 OR S6 OR S7 OR S8 OR S9 OR S10	148,460
S10	KW Judgement*	163
S9	TI Judgement* OR AB Judgement*	2,897
S8	KW Consent*	681
S7	TI Consent* OR AB Consent*	7,227
S6	DE "INFORMED consent (Medical law)"	735
S5	KW Choice*	2,208
S4	TI Choice* OR AB Choice*	43,687
S3	KW Decision*	8,989

| S2 | TI Decision* OR AB Decision* | 95,353 |
| S1 | DE "DECISION making" | 18,009 |

Additional search - planning in advance

Searches were conducted on the databases in May 2017.

Ageline - EBSCO

Date searched: 03/05/2017

Number of records: 538

Limits: Date (2005-2017)

#	Query	Results
S74	S9 AND S72 Limiters: Publication Year: 2005-2017	538
S73	S9 AND S72	1,390
S72	S21 OR S38 OR S71	108,611
S71	S39 OR S40 OR S41 OR S42 OR S43 OR S44 OR S45 OR S46 OR S47 OR S48 OR S49 OR S50 OR S51 OR S52 OR S53 OR S54 OR S55 OR S56 OR S57 OR S58 OR S59 OR S60 OR S61 OR S62 OR S63 OR S64 OR S65 OR S66 OR S67 OR S68 OR S69 OR S70	76,221
S70	TI preference* OR AB preference*	2,684
S69	SU caregiver*	8,831
S68	DE "Caregivers"	8,621
S67	SU advocacy	1,543
S66	DE "Advocacy"	1,524
S65	TI feedback* OR AB feedback*	866
S64	TI expectation* OR AB expectation*	2,700
S63	TI complaint* OR AB complaint*	1,429
S62	TI ((satisf* or dissatisf*)) OR AB ((satisf* or dissatisf*))	7,735
S61	TI perspective* OR AB perspective*	6,943
S60	TI attitude* OR AB attitude*	7,635
S59	TI experience* OR AB experience*	21,337

S58	TI view* OR AB view*	8,245
S57	TI participation OR AB participation	6,273
S56	SU satisfaction	4,640
S55	DE "Satisfaction"	1,304
S54	SU attitude*	17,620
S53	DE "Attitudes"	6,646
S52	TI "focus group*" OR AB "focus group*"	1,752
S51	SU "focus group*"	1,086
S50	DE "Focus Groups"	1,061
S49	TI (observation* N1 (study or studies)) OR AB (observation* N1 (study or studies))	708
S48	TI (cohort N1 (study or studies or analysis)) OR AB (cohort N1 (study or studies or analysis))	1,962
S47	TI questionnaire* OR AB questionnaire*	11,043
S46	SU questionnaire*	3,972
S45	TI interview* OR AB interview*	19,718
S44	SU interview*	1,270
S43	DE "Interviews"	654
S42	TI ("evidence synthesis" or "realist synthesis") OR AB ("evidence synthesis" or "realist synthesis")	5
S41	TI qualitative* OR AB qualitative*	4,002
S40	SU qualitative*	5,102
S39	DE "Qualitative Research"	4,873
S38	S22 OR S23 OR S24 OR S25 OR S26 OR S27 OR S28 OR S29 OR S30 OR S31 OR S32 OR S33 OR S34 OR S35 OR S36 OR S37	38,694
S37	TI socioeconomic* OR AB socioeconomic*	2,662
S36	DE "Econometric Models"	472
S35	TI socioeconomic* OR AB socioeconomic*	2,662
S34	TI ((commission* or price* or pricing*)) OR AB ((commission* or price* or pricing*))	3,905
S33	TI ((fiscal or funding or financial or finance)) OR AB ((fiscal or funding or financial or finance))	15,141
S32	TI cost* OR AB cost*	14,621

S31	SU budget*	778
S30	DE "Budgets"	288
S29	SU expenditure	1,894
S28	SU cost*	8,269
S27	DE "Cost Containment"	1,339
S26	DE "Cost Effectiveness"	785
S25	DE "Costs"	1,696
S24	TI economic* OR AB economic*	8,598
S23	SU economic*	4,327
S22	DE "Economic Patterns"	2,037
S21	S10 OR S11 OR S12 OR S13 OR S14 OR S15 OR S16 OR S17 OR S18 OR S19 OR S20	28,205
S20	TI trial	1,191
S19	TI random* OR AB random*	7,305
S18	SU "clinical trial*"	255
S17	SU "randomi#ed"	1,679
S16	SU "meta analyses"	505
S15	DE "Controlled Clinical Trials"	152
S14	DE "Randomized Controlled Trials"	1,608
S13	TI ((meta-analys* or "meta analys*")) OR AB ((meta-analys* or "meta analys*"))	574
S12	DE "Meta Analyses"	503
S11	TI review* OR AB review*	19,858
S10	TI systematic* OR AB systematic*	2,467
S9	S1 OR S2 OR S3 OR S4 OR S5 OR S6 OR S7 OR S8	1,837
S8	TI "written statement*" OR AB "written statement*"	22
S7	TI "living will*" OR AB "living will*"	224
S6	SU "living will*"	264
S5	TI "power of attorney" OR AB "power of attorney"	356
S4	SU "power of attorney"	307
S3	DE "Power of Attorney"	168
S2	TI ((advance* N3 (decision* or directive* or plan* or	1,166

	statement*)).) OR AB ((advance* N3 (decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*))	
S1	DE "Advance Directives"	1,232

Applied Social Sciences Index and Abstracts (ASSIA) - ProQuest

Date searched: 02/05/2017

Number of records: 400

Limits: Date (2005-2017)

Note: Due to technical difficulties not all the results were exported. The total number exported is given above.

Set#	Searched for	Results
S1	SU.EXACT("Advance directives" OR "Do not resuscitate orders" OR "Durable power of attorney for health care" OR "Living wills" OR "Treatment preferences")	831°
S2	TI,AB(advance* NEAR/3(decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*))	1017°
S3	TI,AB("joint crisis plan*")	5°
S4	TI,AB("power of attorney")	43°
S5	TI,AB("living will*")	160°
S6	TI,AB("written statement*")	41°
S7	SU.EXACT("Advance directives" OR "Do not resuscitate orders" OR "Durable power of attorney for health care" OR "Living wills" OR "Treatment preferences") OR TI,AB(advance* NEAR/3(decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*)) OR TI,AB("joint crisis plan*") OR TI,AB("power of attorney") OR TI,AB("living will*") OR TI,AB("written statement*")	1572°
S8	SU.EXACT("Systematic reviews")	1703°
S9	TI,AB(systematic NEAR/2 (review* or overview or search*))	9597°
S10	SU.EXACT("Meta-analysis")	3436°
S11	TI,AB(meta-analys* OR "meta analys*")	7502°
S12	SU.EXACT("Clinical randomized controlled trials" OR "Cluster randomized controlled trials" OR "Double blind randomized controlled trials" OR "Randomized consent design" OR	4452°

	"Randomized controlled trials" OR "Single blind randomized controlled trials" OR "Urn randomization")	
S13	SU.EXACT("Double blind randomized trials")	23°
S14	SU.EXACT("Double blind studies")	46°
S15	AB(random*)	42759°
S16	TI(trial)	13880°
S17	SU.EXACT("Case controlled studies")	245°
S18	SU.EXACT("Cross-sectional studies")	3413°
S19	SU.EXACT("Systematic reviews") OR TI,AB(systematic NEAR/2 (review* or overview or search*)) OR SU.EXACT("Meta-analysis") OR TI,AB(meta-analys* OR "meta analys*") OR SU.EXACT("Clinical randomized controlled trials" OR "Cluster randomized controlled trials" OR "Double blind randomized controlled trials" OR "Randomized consent design" OR "Randomized controlled trials" OR "Single blind randomized controlled trials" OR "Urn randomization") OR SU.EXACT("Double blind randomized trials") OR SU.EXACT("Double blind studies") OR AB(random*) OR TI(trial) OR SU.EXACT("Case controlled studies") OR SU.EXACT("Cross-sectional studies")	63851°
S20	SU.EXACT("Economics")	4261°
S21	SU.EXACT("Costs")	1603°
S22	SU.EXACT("Cost analysis")	739°
S23	SU.EXACT("Cost benefit analysis")	1032°
S24	SU.EXACT("Cost effectiveness")	2343°
S25	SU.EXACT("Budgets")	912°
S26	TI,AB(cost*)	33422°
S27	TI,AB(fiscal or funding or financial or finance)	25822°
S28	TI,AB(price* OR commission* OR pricing)	15638°
S29	SU.EXACT("Economic analysis")	192°
S30	TI,AB(economic*)	41242°
S31	TI,AB("socioeconomic*")	16485°
S32	SU.EXACT("Economic models")	2317°

S33	SU.EXACT("Economics") OR SU.EXACT("Costs") OR SU.EXACT("Cost analysis") OR SU.EXACT("Cost benefit analysis") OR SU.EXACT("Cost effectiveness") OR SU.EXACT("Budgets") OR TI,AB(cost*) OR TI,AB(fiscal or funding or financial or finance) OR TI,AB(price* OR commission* OR pricing) OR SU.EXACT("Economic analysis") OR TI,AB(economic*) OR TI,AB("socioeconomic*") OR SU.EXACT("Economic models")	114374°
S34	SU.EXACT("Qualitative analysis")	540°
S35	SU.EXACT("Qualitative data")	78°
S36	SU.EXACT("Qualitative methods")	914°
S37	SU.EXACT("Qualitative research")	6730°
S38	TI,AB(qualitative*)	35377°
S39	TI,AB("evidence synthesis" OR "realist synthesis")	273°
S40	SU.EXACT("Interviews")	1566°
S41	SU.EXACT("Focus group interviews")	384°
S42	TI,AB(interview*)	73105°
S43	SU.EXACT("Questionnaires")	9900°
S44	TI,AB(questionnaire*)	53068°
S45	SU.EXACT("Personal narratives")	280°
S46	SU.EXACT("Cohort analysis")	2158°
S47	TI,AB(cohort NEAR/1 (study OR studies OR analysis))	7433°
S48	SU.EXACT("Observational research")	452°
S49	TI,AB(observation* NEAR/1 (study OR studies))	3336°
S50	SU.EXACT("Focus groups")	1533°
S51	TI,AB("focus group*")	11314°
S52	SU.EXACT("Attitudes")	19799°
S53	SU.EXACT("Perception")	2517°
S54	SU.EXACT("Patient satisfaction")	3036°
S55	SU.EXACT("Patient participation")	1030°

S56	SU.EXACT("Client participation")	209°
S57	TI,AB(view*)	47613°
S58	SU.EXACT("Experiences")	1926°
S59	TI,AB(experience*)	119892°
S60	TI,AB(perspective*)	48393°
S61	SU.EXACT("Dissatisfaction")	508°
S62	TI,AB(satisf* OR dissatisf*)	6517°
S63	SU.EXACT("Complaints")	931°
S64	TI,AB(complaint*)	4488°
S65	SU.EXACT("Expectations")	1655°
S66	TI,AB(expectation*)	14983°
S67	SU.EXACT("Feedback")	3154°
S68	TI,AB(feedback*)	9061°
S69	SU.EXACT("Preferences")	3488°
S70	SU.EXACT("Advocacy")	1564°
S71	SU.EXACT("Advocacy services")	560°
S72	SU.EXACT("Qualitative analysis") OR SU.EXACT("Qualitative data") OR SU.EXACT("Qualitative methods") OR SU.EXACT("Qualitative research") OR TI,AB(qualitative*) OR TI,AB("evidence synthesis" OR "realist synthesis") OR SU.EXACT("Interviews") OR SU.EXACT("Focus group interviews") OR TI,AB(interview*) OR SU.EXACT("Questionnaires") OR TI,AB(questionnaire*) OR SU.EXACT("Personal narratives") OR SU.EXACT("Cohort analysis") OR TI,AB(cohort NEAR/1 (study OR studies OR analysis)) OR SU.EXACT("Observational research") OR TI,AB(observation* NEAR/1 (study OR studies)) OR SU.EXACT("Focus groups") OR TI,AB("focus group*") OR SU.EXACT("Attitudes") OR SU.EXACT("Perception") OR SU.EXACT("Patient satisfaction") OR SU.EXACT("Patient participation") OR SU.EXACT("Client participation") OR TI,AB(view*) OR SU.EXACT("Experiences") OR TI,AB(experience*) OR TI,AB(perspective*) OR SU.EXACT("Dissatisfaction") OR TI,AB(satisf* OR dissatisf*) OR SU.EXACT("Complaints") OR TI,AB(complaint*) OR SU.EXACT("Expectations") OR TI,AB(expectation*) OR	327876°

	SU.EXACT("Feedback") OR TI,AB(feedback*) OR SU.EXACT("Preferences") OR SU.EXACT("Advocacy") OR SU.EXACT("Advocacy services")	
S73	(SU.EXACT("Systematic reviews") OR TI,AB(systematic NEAR/2 (review* or overview or search*)) OR SU.EXACT("Meta-analysis") OR TI,AB(meta-analys* OR "meta analys*") OR SU.EXACT("Clinical randomized controlled trials" OR "Cluster randomized controlled trials" OR "Double blind randomized controlled trials" OR "Randomized consent design" OR "Randomized controlled trials" OR "Single blind randomized controlled trials" OR "Urn randomization") OR SU.EXACT("Double blind randomized trials") OR SU.EXACT("Double blind studies") OR AB(random*) OR TI(trial) OR SU.EXACT("Case controlled studies") OR SU.EXACT("Cross-sectional studies")) OR (SU.EXACT("Economics") OR SU.EXACT("Costs") OR SU.EXACT("Cost analysis") OR SU.EXACT("Cost benefit analysis") OR SU.EXACT("Cost effectiveness") OR SU.EXACT("Budgets") OR TI,AB(cost*) OR TI,AB(fiscal or funding or financial or finance) OR TI,AB(price* OR commission* OR pricing) OR SU.EXACT("Economic analysis") OR TI,AB(economic*) OR TI,AB("socioeconomic*") OR SU.EXACT("Economic models")) OR (SU.EXACT("Qualitative analysis") OR SU.EXACT("Qualitative data") OR SU.EXACT("Qualitative methods") OR SU.EXACT("Qualitative research") OR TI,AB(qualitative*) OR TI,AB("evidence synthesis" OR "realist synthesis") OR SU.EXACT("Interviews") OR SU.EXACT("Focus group interviews") OR TI,AB(interview*) OR SU.EXACT("Questionnaires") OR TI,AB(questionnaire*) OR SU.EXACT("Personal narratives") OR SU.EXACT("Cohort analysis") OR TI,AB(cohort NEAR/1 (study OR studies OR analysis)) OR SU.EXACT("Observational research") OR TI,AB(observation* NEAR/1 (study OR studies)) OR SU.EXACT("Focus groups") OR TI,AB("focus group*") OR SU.EXACT("Attitudes") OR SU.EXACT("Perception") OR SU.EXACT("Patient satisfaction") OR SU.EXACT("Patient participation") OR SU.EXACT("Client participation") OR TI,AB(view*) OR SU.EXACT("Experiences") OR TI,AB(experience*) OR TI,AB(perspective*) OR SU.EXACT("Dissatisfaction") OR TI,AB(satisf* OR dissatisf*) OR SU.EXACT("Complaints") OR TI,AB(complaint*) OR SU.EXACT("Expectations") OR TI,AB(expectation*) OR SU.EXACT("Feedback") OR TI,AB(feedback*) OR SU.EXACT("Preferences") OR SU.EXACT("Advocacy") OR SU.EXACT("Advocacy services"))	443623°
S74	(SU.EXACT("Advance directives" OR "Do not resuscitate orders" OR "Durable power of attorney for health care" OR "Living wills" OR "Treatment preferences") OR TI,AB(advance* NEAR/3(decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*)) OR TI,AB("joint crisis plan*") OR TI,AB("power of attorney") OR	894°

	TI,AB("living will*") OR TI,AB("written statement*")) AND ((SU.EXACT("Systematic reviews") OR TI,AB(systematic NEAR/2 (review* or overview or search*)) OR SU.EXACT("Meta-analysis") OR TI,AB(meta-analys* OR "meta analys*") OR SU.EXACT("Clinical randomized controlled trials" OR "Cluster randomized controlled trials" OR "Double blind randomized controlled trials" OR "Randomized consent design" OR "Randomized controlled trials" OR "Single blind randomized controlled trials" OR "Urn randomization") OR SU.EXACT("Double blind randomized trials") OR SU.EXACT("Double blind studies") OR AB(random*) OR TI(trial) OR SU.EXACT("Case controlled studies") OR SU.EXACT("Cross-sectional studies")) OR (SU.EXACT("Economics") OR SU.EXACT("Costs") OR SU.EXACT("Cost analysis") OR SU.EXACT("Cost benefit analysis") OR SU.EXACT("Cost effectiveness") OR SU.EXACT("Budgets") OR TI,AB(cost*) OR TI,AB(fiscal or funding or financial or finance) OR TI,AB(price* OR commission* OR pricing) OR SU.EXACT("Economic analysis") OR TI,AB(economic*) OR TI,AB("socioeconomic*") OR SU.EXACT("Economic models")) OR (SU.EXACT("Qualitative analysis") OR SU.EXACT("Qualitative data") OR SU.EXACT("Qualitative methods") OR SU.EXACT("Qualitative research") OR TI,AB(qualitative*) OR TI,AB("evidence synthesis" OR "realist synthesis") OR SU.EXACT("Interviews") OR SU.EXACT("Focus group interviews") OR TI,AB(interview*) OR SU.EXACT("Questionnaires") OR TI,AB(questionnaire*) OR SU.EXACT("Personal narratives") OR SU.EXACT("Cohort analysis") OR TI,AB(cohort NEAR/1 (study OR studies OR analysis)) OR SU.EXACT("Observational research") OR TI,AB(observation* NEAR/1 (study OR studies)) OR SU.EXACT("Focus groups") OR TI,AB("focus group*") OR SU.EXACT("Attitudes") OR SU.EXACT("Perception") OR SU.EXACT("Patient satisfaction") OR SU.EXACT("Patient participation") OR SU.EXACT("Client participation") OR TI,AB(view*) OR SU.EXACT("Experiences") OR TI,AB(experience*) OR TI,AB(perspective*) OR SU.EXACT("Dissatisfaction") OR TI,AB(satisf* OR dissatisf*) OR SU.EXACT("Complaints") OR TI,AB(complaint*) OR SU.EXACT("Expectations") OR TI,AB(expectation*) OR SU.EXACT("Feedback") OR TI,AB(feedback*) OR SU.EXACT("Preferences") OR SU.EXACT("Advocacy") OR SU.EXACT("Advocacy services")))	
S75	SU.EXACT("Young adults") OR SU.EXACT("Adults")	10278°
S76	TI,AB(adult*)	74510°
S77	SU.EXACT("Middle aged people")	629°
S78	SU.EXACT("Middle age")	1473°

S79	SU.EXACT("Ageing")	3606°
S80	SU.EXACT("Adolescents")	18875°
S81	SU.EXACT("Elderly people")	20057°
S82	SU.EXACT("Older people")	13344°
S83	TI,AB(aged OR ageing OR aging)	45357°
S84	TI,AB(adolescen*)	56044°
S85	TI,AB(elder*)	17463°
S86	TI,AB(older NEAR/1 (people OR person))	9747°
S87	TI,AB(patient*)	136321°
S88	SU.EXACT("Carers")	7054°
S89	(SU.EXACT("Young adults") OR SU.EXACT("Adults")) OR TI,AB(adult*) OR SU.EXACT("Middle aged people") OR SU.EXACT("Middle age") OR SU.EXACT("Ageing") OR SU.EXACT("Adolescents") OR SU.EXACT("Elderly people") OR SU.EXACT("Older people") OR TI,AB(aged OR ageing OR aging) OR TI,AB(adolescen*) OR TI,AB(elder*) OR TI,AB(older NEAR/1 (people OR person)) OR TI,AB(patient*) OR SU.EXACT("Carers")	292453°
S90	((SU.EXACT("Advance directives" OR "Do not resuscitate orders" OR "Durable power of attorney for health care" OR "Living wills" OR "Treatment preferences") OR TI,AB(advance* NEAR/3(decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*)) OR TI,AB("joint crisis plan*") OR TI,AB("power of attorney") OR TI,AB("living will*") OR TI,AB("written statement*")) AND ((SU.EXACT("Systematic reviews") OR TI,AB(systematic NEAR/2 (review* or overview or search*)) OR SU.EXACT("Meta-analysis") OR TI,AB(meta-analys* OR "meta analys*") OR SU.EXACT("Clinical randomized controlled trials" OR "Cluster randomized controlled trials" OR "Double blind randomized controlled trials" OR "Randomized consent design" OR "Randomized controlled trials" OR "Single blind randomized controlled trials" OR "Urn randomization") OR SU.EXACT("Double blind randomized trials") OR SU.EXACT("Double blind studies") OR AB(random*) OR TI(trial) OR SU.EXACT("Case controlled studies") OR SU.EXACT("Cross-sectional studies")) OR (SU.EXACT("Economics") OR SU.EXACT("Costs") OR SU.EXACT("Cost analysis") OR SU.EXACT("Cost benefit analysis") OR SU.EXACT("Cost effectiveness") OR SU.EXACT("Budgets") OR TI,AB(cost*) OR TI,AB(fiscal or funding or financial or finance) OR TI,AB(price* OR commission* OR pricing) OR SU.EXACT("Economic analysis") OR TI,AB(	678°

	economic*) OR TI,AB("socioeconomic*") OR SU.EXACT("Economic models")) OR (SU.EXACT("Qualitative analysis") OR SU.EXACT("Qualitative data") OR SU.EXACT("Qualitative methods") OR SU.EXACT("Qualitative research") OR TI,AB(qualitative*) OR TI,AB("evidence synthesis" OR "realist synthesis") OR SU.EXACT("Interviews") OR SU.EXACT("Focus group interviews") OR TI,AB(interview*) OR SU.EXACT("Questionnaires") OR TI,AB(questionnaire*) OR SU.EXACT("Personal narratives") OR SU.EXACT("Cohort analysis") OR TI,AB(cohort NEAR/1 (study OR studies OR analysis)) OR SU.EXACT("Observational research") OR TI,AB(observation* NEAR/1 (study OR studies)) OR SU.EXACT("Focus groups") OR TI,AB("focus group*") OR SU.EXACT("Attitudes") OR SU.EXACT("Perception") OR SU.EXACT("Patient satisfaction") OR SU.EXACT("Patient participation") OR SU.EXACT("Client participation") OR TI,AB(view*) OR SU.EXACT("Experiences") OR TI,AB(experience*) OR TI,AB(perspective*) OR SU.EXACT("Dissatisfaction") OR TI,AB(satisf* OR dissatisf*) OR SU.EXACT("Complaints") OR TI,AB(complaint*) OR SU.EXACT("Expectations") OR TI,AB(expectation*) OR SU.EXACT("Feedback") OR TI,AB(feedback*) OR SU.EXACT("Preferences") OR SU.EXACT("Advocacy") OR SU.EXACT("Advocacy services")))) AND ((SU.EXACT("Young adults") OR SU.EXACT("Adults")) OR TI,AB(adult*) OR SU.EXACT("Middle aged people") OR SU.EXACT("Middle age") OR SU.EXACT("Ageing") OR SU.EXACT("Adolescents") OR SU.EXACT("Elderly people") OR SU.EXACT("Older people") OR TI,AB(aged OR ageing OR aging) OR TI,AB(adolescen*) OR TI,AB(elder*) OR TI,AB(older NEAR/1 (people OR person)) OR TI,AB(patient*) OR SU.EXACT("Carers"))	
S91	AND pd(20050101-20171231)	509487°
S92	((((SU.EXACT("Advance directives" OR "Do not resuscitate orders" OR "Durable power of attorney for health care" OR "Living wills" OR "Treatment preferences") OR TI,AB(advance* NEAR/3(decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*)) OR TI,AB("joint crisis plan*") OR TI,AB("power of attorney") OR TI,AB("living will*") OR TI,AB("written statement*")) AND ((SU.EXACT("Systematic reviews") OR TI,AB(systematic NEAR/2 (review* or overview or search*)) OR SU.EXACT("Meta-analysis") OR TI,AB(meta-analys* OR "meta analys*") OR SU.EXACT("Clinical randomized controlled trials" OR "Cluster randomized controlled trials" OR "Double blind randomized controlled trials" OR "Randomized consent design" OR "Randomized controlled trials" OR "Single blind randomized controlled trials" OR "Urn randomization") OR SU.EXACT("Double blind randomized trials") OR SU.EXACT("Double blind studies") OR AB(random*) OR TI(trial) OR SU.EXACT("Case controlled	553°

studies") OR SU.EXACT("Cross-sectional studies")) OR (SU.EXACT("Economics") OR SU.EXACT("Costs") OR SU.EXACT("Cost analysis") OR SU.EXACT("Cost benefit analysis") OR SU.EXACT("Cost effectiveness") OR SU.EXACT("Budgets") OR TI,AB(cost*) OR TI,AB(fiscal or funding or financial or finance) OR TI,AB(price* OR commission* OR pricing) OR SU.EXACT("Economic analysis") OR TI,AB(economic*) OR TI,AB("socioeconomic*") OR SU.EXACT("Economic models")) OR (SU.EXACT("Qualitative analysis") OR SU.EXACT("Qualitative data") OR SU.EXACT("Qualitative methods") OR SU.EXACT("Qualitative research") OR TI,AB(qualitative*) OR TI,AB("evidence synthesis" OR "realist synthesis") OR SU.EXACT("Interviews") OR SU.EXACT("Focus group interviews") OR TI,AB(interview*) OR SU.EXACT("Questionnaires") OR TI,AB(questionnaire*) OR SU.EXACT("Personal narratives") OR SU.EXACT("Cohort analysis") OR TI,AB(cohort NEAR/1 (study OR studies OR analysis)) OR SU.EXACT("Observational research") OR TI,AB(observation* NEAR/1 (study OR studies)) OR SU.EXACT("Focus groups") OR TI,AB("focus group*") OR SU.EXACT("Attitudes") OR SU.EXACT("Perception") OR SU.EXACT("Patient satisfaction") OR SU.EXACT("Patient participation") OR SU.EXACT("Client participation") OR TI,AB(view*) OR SU.EXACT("Experiences") OR TI,AB(experience*) OR TI,AB(perspective*) OR SU.EXACT("Dissatisfaction") OR TI,AB(satisf* OR dissatisf*) OR SU.EXACT("Complaints") OR TI,AB(complaint*) OR SU.EXACT("Expectations") OR TI,AB(expectation*) OR SU.EXACT("Feedback") OR TI,AB(feedback*) OR SU.EXACT("Preferences") OR SU.EXACT("Advocacy") OR SU.EXACT("Advocacy services")))) AND ((SU.EXACT("Young adults") OR SU.EXACT("Adults")) OR TI,AB(adult*) OR SU.EXACT("Middle aged people") OR SU.EXACT("Middle age") OR SU.EXACT("Ageing") OR SU.EXACT("Adolescents") OR SU.EXACT("Elderly people") OR SU.EXACT("Older people") OR TI,AB(aged OR ageing OR aging) OR TI,AB(adolescen*) OR TI,AB(elder*) OR TI,AB(older NEAR/1 (people OR person)) OR TI,AB(patient*) OR SU.EXACT("Carers"))) AND (AND pd(20050101-20171231))	

Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews, Trials and Economic Evaluations - Wiley

Date searched: 10/05/2017

Number of records: 459

Limits: Date (2005-2017)

Cochrane review (all) = 87

Other reviews = 20

Trials = 324

Methods studies = 3

Technology assessments = 14

Economic evaluations = 7

Cochrane groups = 4

#1 MeSH descriptor: [Advance Care Planning] explode all trees   (159)

#2   advance* near/3 (decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*)   (517)

#3   "joint crisis plan*"   (25)

#4   "power of attorney" (26)

#5   "living will*"   (94)

#6   "written statement" (8)

#7   "care programme approach"   (26)

#8   "wellness recovery action plan*"   (8)

#9   #1 or #2 or #3 or #4 or #5 or #6 or #7 or #8 Publication Year from 2005 to

   2017 (459)

Cumulative Index to Nursing and Allied Health Literature (CINAHL) - EBSCO

Date searched: 09/05/2017

Number of records: 1661

Limits: Date (2005-2017), Language (English), Publication type (Academic journals)

S84	S72 AND S81 Limiters: Published Date: 20050101-20171231; English language	1,984
S83	S72 AND S81 Limiters: Published Date: 20050101-20171231	2,007
S82	S72 AND S81	2,880
S81	S73 OR S74 OR S75 OR S76 OR S77 OR S78 OR S79 OR S80	1,045,598
S80	TI ((adolescen* or adult* or aged* or aging or elder* or "older people"or "older person")) OR AB ((adolescen* or adult* or aged* or aging or elder* or "older people"or "older person"))	316,811
S79	(MH "Geriatrics")	2,932
S78	(MH "Young Adult")	61,276
S77	(MH "Adolescence+")	240,350
S76	(MH "Aging")	24,139
S75	(MH "Aged+")	393,461
S74	(MH "Middle Age")	443,557
S73	(MH "Adult")	517,700
S72	S68 NOT S71	5,299
S71	S69 NOT (S69 AND S70)	29,600
S70	(MH "Human")	1,006,038
S69	(MH "Animals")	31,946
S68	S11 AND S67	5,299
S67	S21 OR S34 OR S66	1,158,089
S66	S35 OR S36 OR S37 OR S38 OR S39 OR S40 OR S41 OR S42 OR S43 OR S44 OR S45 OR S46 OR S47 OR S48 OR S49 OR S50 OR S51 OR S52 OR S53 OR S54 OR S55 OR S56 OR S57 OR S58 OR S59 OR S60 OR S61 OR S62 OR S63 OR S64 OR S65	830,750
S65	(MH "Caregivers")	19,565
S64	(MH "Patient Advocacy")	9,565
S63	TI feedback* OR AB feedback*	14,754
S62	TI expectation* OR AB expectation*	17,587
S61	TI complaint* OR AB complaint*	12,159

S60	TI ((satisf* or dissatisf*)) OR AB ((satisf* or dissatisf*))	53,737
S59	TI perspective* OR AB perspective*	68,468
S58	TI attitude* OR AB attitude*	40,532
S57	TI experience* OR AB experience*	193,000
S56	TI view* OR AB view*	63,325
S55	(MH "Consumer Participation")	11,237
S54	(MH "Patient Satisfaction")	28,713
S53	(MH "Perception")	13,647
S52	(MH "Attitude")	8,350
S51	TI "focus group*" OR AB "focus group*"	17,043
S50	(MH "Focus Groups")	25,129
S49	TI ((observation* N1 (study or studies)) OR AB ((observation* N1 (study or studies))	17,431
S48	(MH "Nonexperimental Studies")	11,325
S47	TI (cohort N1 (study or studies or analysis)) OR AB (cohort N1 (study or studies or analysis))	34,990
S46	(MH "Prospective Studies")	193,095
S45	(MH "Narratives")	9,726
S44	TI behavio?ral research OR AB behavio?ral research	234
S43	(MH "Behavioral Research")	598
S42	TI questionnaire* OR AB questionnaire*	96,664
S41	(MH "Questionnaires+")	213,742
S40	TI interview* OR AB interview*	106,422
S39	(MH "Interviews+")	137,960
S38	TI ("evidence synthesis" or "realist synthesis") OR AB ("evidence synthesis" or "realist synthesis")	499
S37	(MH "Meta Synthesis")	661
S36	TI qualitative* OR AB qualitative*	59,984
S35	(MH "Qualitative Studies")	60,809
S34	S22 OR S23 OR S24 OR S25 OR S26 OR S27 OR S28 OR S29 OR S30 OR S31 OR S32 OR S33	205,789
S33	TI socioeconomic* OR AB socioeconomic*	16,073

S32	TI economic* OR AB economic*	32,885
S31	TI ((commission* or price* or pricing*)) OR AB ((commission* or price* or pricing*))	19,105
S30	TI ((fiscal or funding or financial or finance)) OR AB ((fiscal or funding or financial or finance))	41,313
S29	TI cost* OR AB cost*	83,492
S28	(MH "Budgets")	7,282
S27	(MH "Health Facility Costs")	2,557
S26	(MH "Health Care Costs")	25,568
S25	(MH "Cost Savings")	9,735
S24	(MH "Cost Benefit Analysis")	15,836
S23	(MH "Costs and Cost Analysis")	9,985
S22	(MH "Economics")	7,756
S21	S12 OR S13 OR S14 OR S15 OR S16 OR S17 OR S18 OR S19 OR S20	371,897
S20	(MH "Cross Sectional Studies")	79,557
S19	(MH "Case Control Studies")	33,203
S18	TI trial*	55,522
S17	TI random* OR AB random*	146,761
S16	(MH "Clinical Trials+")	142,521
S15	TI meta? OR AB meta?	4,936
S14	(MH "Meta Analysis")	18,733
S13	TI (systematic N2 (review* or overview or search*)) OR AB (systematic N2 (review* or overview or search*))	38,245
S12	(MH "Systematic Review")	28,395
S11	S1 OR S2 OR S3 OR S4 OR S5 OR S6 OR S7 OR S8 OR S9 OR S10	11,315
S10	TI plan* N3 future OR AB plan* N3 future	2,559
S9	TI "written statement*" OR AB "written statement*"	25
S8	TI "living will*" OR AB "living will*"	496
S7	TI "power of attorney" OR AB "power of attorney"	203
S6	TI wellness recovery plan* OR AB wellness recovery plan*	26

S5	TI "care programme approach" OR AB "care programme approach"	83
S4	TI "joint crisis plan*" OR AB "joint crisis plan*"	12
S3	TI ((advance* N2 (decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*)) OR AB ((advance* N2 (decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*))	3,627
S2	(MH "Advance Directives+")	6,326
S1	(MH "Advance Care Planning")	1,489

The Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effects (DARE) - Centre for Reviews and Dissemination - Centre for Reviews and Dissemination

Date searched: 15/05/2017

Number of records: 24

Limits: Date (2005-2017)

#1 MeSH DESCRIPTOR Advance Care Planning IN DARE (11)

#2 MeSH DESCRIPTOR Advance Directives EXPLODE ALL TREES IN DARE (4)

#3 (advance* ADJ2 (decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*)) IN DARE (29)

#4 ("joint crisis plan*") IN DARE (1)

#5 #1 OR #2 OR #3 OR #4 (29)

#6 * IN DARE FROM 2005 TO 2017 (39022)

#7 #5 AND #6 (24)

Econlit - EBSCO

Date searched: 15/05/2017

Number of records: 96

Limits: Date (2005-2017), Language (English)

#	Query	Results
S7	S1 OR S2 OR S3 OR S4 Limiters: Published Date: 20050101-20171231; English language	96
S6	S1 OR S2 OR S3 OR S4 Limiters: Published Date: 20050101-20171231	109
S5	S1 OR S2 OR S3 OR S4	171
S4	TI "written statement" OR AB "written statement"	2
S3	TI "living will*" OR AB "living will*"	29
S2	TI "power of attorney" OR AB "power of attorney"	2
S1	TI (advance N2 (decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*)) OR AB (advance N2 (decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*))	140

Excerpta Medica Database (EMBASE) - OVID

Date searched: 16/05/2017

Number of records: 2652

Limits: Date (2005-2017), Language (English)

1	advance care planning/	383
2	(advance* adj2 (decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*)).ti,ab.	7992
3	"joint crisis plan*".ti,ab.	31
4	exp "power of attorney"/	352
5	"power of attorney".ti,ab.	393
6	living will/	5503
7	"living will*".ti,ab.	869
8	"written statement".ti,ab.	49
9	"care programme approach".ti,ab.	125
10	("do not" adj3 resuscitat*).ti,ab.	2282
11	or/1-10	13051
12	exp review/	1789056
13	(systematic adj2 (review* or overview or search*)).ti,ab.	137604
14	meta analysis/	120848
15	exp clinical trial/	1035076
16	randomization/	65073
17	case control study/	107103
18	cross-sectional study/	204229

19	(meta-analysis or "meta analysis").ti,ab.	116886
20	(randomised or randomized).ab.	575180
21	trial.ti.	187548
22	or/12-21	3278014
23	economics/	141964
24	cost/	30281
25	cost benefit analysis/	60399
26	cost effectiveness analysis/	114842
27	health care cost/	143123
28	hospital cost/	15437
29	budget/	20323
30	socioeconomics/	89440
31	economic model/	362
32	cost*.ti,ab.	522078
33	(fiscal or funding or financial or finance).ti,ab.	121372
34	(commission* or price* or pricing).ti,ab.	68540
35	economic*.ti,ab.	214100
36	socioeconomic*.ti,ab.	70349
37	or/23-36	1106509
38	qualitative analysis/	45115
39	qualitative research/	43696
40	qualitative.ti,ab.	170838
41	("evidence synthesis" or "realist synthesis").ti,ab.	2867
42	exp interview/	190187
43	questionnaire/	482876
44	self report/	87719
45	behavio?ral research.ti,ab.	1005
46	cohort analysis/	283738
47	(cohort adj (study or studies)).ti,ab.	183879
48	observational study/	113424
49	(observation* adj (study or studies)).ti,ab.	106410
50	"focus group*".ti,ab.	38003
51	perception/	65226
52	patient satisfaction/	103188
53	patient participation/	18785
54	view*.ti,ab.	361431
55	experience*.ti,ab.	932330

56	attitude*.ti,ab.	113394
57	(satisf* or dissatisf*).ti,ab.	287347
58	patient advocacy/	11735
59	patient preference/	11281
60	or/38-59	2630277
61	22 or 37 or 60	5958425
62	11 and 61	7505
63	adult/ or young adult/	4085168
64	adult*.ti,ab.	1026840
65	middle aged/ or aged/ or aging/ or adolescent/ or adolescence/	3051617
66	(aged or ageing or aging or adolescen*).ti,ab.	836951
67	frail elderly/ or very elderly/	108020
68	institutionalized adult/ or institutionalized elderly/	46
69	(older adj (people or person)).ti,ab.	23571
70	caregiver/	54740
71	carer*.ti,ab.	15227
72	or/63-71	5771336
73	62 and 72	3534
74	editorial/	423808
75	letter/	654358
76	animal/	751355
77	human/	12814138
78	76 not (76 and 77)	530484
79	74 or 75 or 78	1602642
80	73 not 79	3498
81	limit 80 to yr="2005-2017"	2760
82	limit 81 to english language	2652

Health Technology Assessment Database (HTA) - Centre for Reviews and Dissemination

Date searched: 15/05/2017

Number of records: 16

Limits: Date (2005-2017)

#1 MeSH DESCRIPTOR Advance Care Planning IN HTA (5)

#2 MeSH DESCRIPTOR Advance Directives EXPLODE ALL TREES IN HTA (4)

#3 (advance* ADJ2 (decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*)) IN HTA (20)

#4 ("power of attorney") IN HTA (1)

#5 ("living will*") IN HTA (2)

#6 ("care programme approach") IN HTA (3)

#7 #1 OR #2 OR #3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #6 (23)

#8 * IN HTA FROM 2005 TO 2017 (11334)

#9 #7 AND #8 (16)

Medical Literature Analysis and Retrieval System Online (MEDLINE) - OVID

Date searched: 02/05/2017

Number of records: 2800

Limits: Date (2005-2017), Language (English)

1	exp Advance Care Planning/	8073
2	(advance* adj2 (decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*)).ti,ab.	6607
3	(advance* adj2 (decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*)).kw.	115
4	"joint crisis plan*".ti,ab.	33
5	"joint crisis plan*".kw.	3
6	"power of attorney".ti,ab.	366
7	"power of attorney".kw.	4
8	"living will*".ti,ab.	1184
9	"living will*".kw.	52
10	"written statement".ti,ab.	48
11	or/1-10	11800
12	(systematic adj2 (review* or overview or search*)).ti,ab.	111609
13	(systematic adj2 (review* or overview or search*)).kw.	93
14	"Review"/	2271962
15	Meta-Analysis/	79217
16	Meta-Analysis as Topic/	15953

17	meta?.ti,ab.	341260
18	meta?.kw.	401
19	Randomized Controlled Trials as Topic/	112676
20	Randomized controlled trial.pt.	460258
21	Controlled clinical trial.pt.	93961
22	Random Allocation/	92265
23	Double Blind Method/	146558
24	Single Blind Method/	24354
25	Clinical trial.pt.	520549
26	random*.ab.	897195
27	random*.kw.	8320
28	trial.ti.	176304
29	Case-Control Studies/	237347
30	Cross-Sectional Studies/	243697
31	or/12-30	4302575
32	Economics/	27080
33	"Costs and Cost Analysis"/	45900
34	Cost-Benefit Analysis/	71014
35	"Cost Savings"/	10392
36	Health care costs/	33543
37	Direct service costs/	1140
38	Hospital costs/	9501
39	Health expenditures/	16509
40	Capital expenditures/	1995
41	Value of life/	5662
42	Budgets/	10819
43	cost*.ti,ab.	470231
44	cost*.kw.	9380
45	(fiscal or funding or financial or finance).ti,ab.	116164
46	(fiscal or funding or financial or finance).kw.	235
47	economic*.ti,ab.	202330
48	economic*.kw.	25387
49	socioeconomic*.ti,ab.	68831
50	socioeconomic*.kw.	13369
51	Models, Economic/	8256
52	or/32-51	854129
53	Qualitative Research/	33546

54	qualitative*.ti,ab.	203461
55	qualitative*.kw.	8284
56	("evidence synthesis" or "realist synthesis").ti,ab.	2422
57	("evidence synthesis" or "realist synthesis").kw.	84
58	Interview/	27845
59	interview*.ti,ab.	284690
60	interview*.kw.	1329
61	Questionnaires/	380280
62	Self report/	18539
63	questionnaire*.ti,ab.	399411
64	questionnaire*.kw.	2921
65	Behavio?ral research.ti,ab.	1343
66	Personal Narratives/	2860
67	Cohort Studies/	211394
68	(cohort adj (study or studies or analysis)).ti,ab.	138354
69	(cohort adj (study or studies or analysis)).kw.	3
70	Observational Study/	34932
71	(observation* adj (study or studies)).ti,ab.	71684
72	(observation* adj (study or studies)).kw.	3
73	Focus Groups/	22958
74	"focus group*".ti,ab.	32475
75	"focus group*".kw.	986
76	Attitude/	44101
77	Perception/	27591
78	Patient Satisfaction/	71359
79	Patient Participation/	22022
80	view*.ti,ab.	399201
81	view*.kw.	179
82	experience*.ti,ab.	868906
83	experience*.kw.	1114
84	attitude*.ti,ab.	120697
85	attitude*.kw.	6443
86	perspective*.ti,ab.	236572
87	perspective*.kw.	313
88	(satisf* or dissatisf*).ti,ab.	277630
89	(satisf* or dissatisf*).kw.	1317
90	complaint*.ti,ab.	73633

91	complaint*.kw.	42
92	expectation*.ti,ab.	69644
93	expectation*.kw.	523
94	feedback*.ti,ab.	108050
95	feedback*.kw.	1558
96	Patient Advocacy/	23739
97	Patient Preference/	5423
98	or/53-97	2972220
99	31 or 52 or 98	6976401
100	11 and 99	6707
101	adult/	4509141
102	adult*.ti,ab.	1008071
103	adult*.kw.	8242
104	Middle Aged/ or Aging/ or Aged/ or "Aged, 80 and over"/ or Adolescent/	5579839
105	(aged or ageing or aging).ti,ab.	599784
106	(aged or ageing or aging).kw.	19380
107	adolescen*.ti,ab.	219673
108	adolescen*.kw.	33213
109	Frail Elderly/	8821
110	Elder*.ti,ab.	218327
111	(older adj (people or person)).ti,ab.	21675
112	patient*.ti,ab.	5600352
113	patient*.kw.	19435
114	Caregivers/	28591
115	or/101-114	9881230
116	100 and 115	5088
117	Historical article/	346009
118	Editorial/	434912
119	Letter/	963543
120	News/	182852
121	Animals/	6090663
122	Humans/	16809890
123	121 not (121 and 122)	4354951
124	or/117-120,123	6196411
125	116 not 124	4973
126	limit 125 to yr="2005-2017"	3068
127	limit 126 to english language	2800

NHS Economic Evaluation Database (NHS EED) - Centre for Reviews and Dissemination

Date searched: 15/05/2017

Number of records: 7

Limits: Date (2005-2017)

#1 MeSH DESCRIPTOR Advance Care Planning IN NHSEED (1)

#2 MeSH DESCRIPTOR Advance Directives EXPLODE ALL TREES IN NHSEED (2)

#3 (advance ADJ2 (decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*)) IN NHSEED FROM 2005 TO 2017 (4)

#4 ("joint crisis plan*") IN NHSEED (3)

#5 ("power of attorney") IN NHSEED (1)

#6 ("living will*") IN NHSEED (1)

#7 ("care programme approach") IN NHSEED (1)

#8 #1 OR #2 OR #3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7 (8)

#9 * IN NHSEED FROM 2005 TO 2017 (11644)

#10 #8 AND #9 (7)

ProQuest Hospital Premium Collection - ProQuest

Date searched: 10/05/2017

Number of records: 653

Limits: Date (2005-2017), Language (English), Study type (scholarly journals)

Note: Due to technical difficulties not all the results were exported. The total number exported is given above.

Set#	Searched for	Results
S1	MESH.EXACT.EXPLODE("Advance Care Planning")	1018°
S2	SU.EXACT("Advance directives")	1230°
S3	TI,AB (advance* NEAR/2 (decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*))	353°
S4	TI,AB("joint crisis plan*")	20°
S5	SU.EXACT("Powers of attorney")	316°
S6	TI,AB("power of attorney")	615°
S7	SU.EXACT("Living wills")	286°
S8	TI,AB("living will*")	931°
S9	TI,AB("written statement")	541°
S10	TI,AB("care programme approach")	86°
S11	TI,AB(wellness recovery plan*)	98°
S12	MESH.EXACT.EXPLODE("Advance Care Planning") OR SU.EXACT("Advance directives") OR (TI,AB (advance* NEAR/2 (decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*))) OR TI,AB("joint crisis plan*") OR SU.EXACT("Powers of attorney") OR TI,AB("power of attorney") OR SU.EXACT("Living wills") OR TI,AB("living will*") OR TI,AB("written statement") OR TI,AB("care programme approach") OR TI,AB(wellness recovery plan*)	3976°
S13	SU.EXACT("Systematic review")	7273°
S14	TI,AB(systematic NEAR/2 (review* or overview or search*))	82534°
S15	MESH.EXACT("Meta-Analysis")	200°
S16	SU.EXACT("Meta-analysis")	18330°
S17	MESH.EXACT("Meta-Analysis as Topic")	2171°
S18	TI,AB(meta-analysis or "meta analysis")	74427°
S19	MESH.EXACT("Randomized Controlled Trials as Topic")	13845°
S20	SU.EXACT("Clinical trials")	90641°
S21	MESH.EXACT("Random Allocation")	8951°
S22	MESH.EXACT("Double-Blind Method")	18365°

S23	MESH.EXACT("Single-Blind Method")	3456°
S24	AB(random*)	498765°
S25	TI(trial)	245474°
S26	MESH.EXACT("Case-Control Studies")	35249°
S27	MESH.EXACT("Cross-Sectional Studies")	33947°
S28	SU.EXACT("Systematic review") OR TI,AB(systematic NEAR/2 (review* or overview or search*)) OR MESH.EXACT("Meta-Analysis") OR SU.EXACT("Meta-analysis") OR MESH.EXACT("Meta-Analysis as Topic") OR TI,AB(meta-analysis or "meta analysis") OR MESH.EXACT("Randomized Controlled Trials as Topic") OR SU.EXACT("Clinical trials") OR MESH.EXACT("Random Allocation") OR MESH.EXACT("Double-Blind Method") OR MESH.EXACT("Single-Blind Method") OR AB(random*) OR TI(trial) OR MESH.EXACT("Case-Control Studies") OR MESH.EXACT("Cross-Sectional Studies")	882294°
S29	MESH.EXACT("Economics")	59706°
S30	SU.EXACT("Economics")	76407°
S31	SU.EXACT("Costs")	17080°
S32	MESH.EXACT("Cost-Benefit Analysis")	8782°
S33	MESH.EXACT("Cost Savings")	1673°
S34	MESH.EXACT("Health Care Costs")	5167°
S35	MESH.EXACT("Direct Service Costs")	172°
S36	MESH.EXACT("Hospital Costs")	1604°
S37	SU.EXACT("Health care expenditures")	26115°
S38	SU.EXACT("Hospital costs")	3805°
S39	MESH.EXACT("Health Expenditures")	2578°
S40	MESH.EXACT("Capital Expenditures")	388°
S41	SU.EXACT("Capital expenditures")	5117°
S42	MESH.EXACT("Value of Life")	410°
S43	MESH.EXACT("Budgets")	2244°

S44	SU.EXACT("Budgets")	12504°
S45	TI,AB(cost*)	568497°
S46	TI,AB(fiscal or funding or financial or finance)	632102°
S47	TI,AB(commission* or price* or pricing)	539169°
S48	TI,AB(economic*)	290506°
S49	TI,AB(socioeconomic*)	62424°
S50	MESH.EXACT("Models, Economic")	1266°
S51	SU.EXACT("Economic models")	18468°
S52	MESH.EXACT("Economics") OR SU.EXACT("Economics") OR SU.EXACT("Costs") OR MESH.EXACT("Cost-Benefit Analysis") OR MESH.EXACT("Cost Savings") OR MESH.EXACT("Health Care Costs") OR MESH.EXACT("Direct Service Costs") OR MESH.EXACT("Hospital Costs") OR SU.EXACT("Health care expenditures") OR SU.EXACT("Hospital costs") OR MESH.EXACT("Health Expenditures") OR MESH.EXACT("Capital Expenditures") OR SU.EXACT("Capital expenditures") OR MESH.EXACT("Value of Life") OR MESH.EXACT("Budgets") OR SU.EXACT("Budgets") OR TI,AB(cost*) OR TI,AB(fiscal or funding or financial or finance) OR TI,AB(commission* or price* or pricing) OR TI,AB(economic*) OR TI,AB(socioeconomic*) OR MESH.EXACT("Models, Economic") OR SU.EXACT("Economic models")	1863112°
S53	MESH.EXACT("Qualitative Research")	4810°
S54	SU.EXACT("Qualitative research")	20910°
S55	TI,AB(qualitative)	109131°
S56	TI,AB("evidence synthesis" or "realist synthesis")	1326°
S57	SU.EXACT("Interviews")	7499°
S58	TI,AB(interview*)	262320°
S59	SU.EXACT("Questionnaires")	73113°
S60	MESH.EXACT("Self Report")	2153°
S61	TI,AB(questionnaire*)	249172°
S62	TI,AB(behavio?ral research)	12232°

S63	MESH.EXACT("Cohort Studies")	34191°
S64	SU.EXACT("Cohort analysis")	130°
S65	TI,AB(cohort NEAR/1 (study or studies))	99077°
S66	TI,AB(observation* NEAR/1 (study or studies))	52439°
S67	MESH.EXACT("Focus Groups")	3932°
S68	SU.EXACT("Focus groups")	8014°
S69	TI,AB("focus group*")	29481°
S70	MESH.EXACT("Attitude")	3392°
S71	SU.EXACT("Attitudes")	20056°
S72	SU.EXACT("Perceptions")	38781°
S73	MESH.EXACT("Patient Satisfaction")	10033°
S74	SU.EXACT("Patient satisfaction")	19369°
S75	MESH.EXACT("Patient Participation")	2836°
S76	TI,AB(view*)	296048°
S77	TI,AB(experience*)	609812°
S78	TI,AB(attitude*)	110263°
S79	TI,AB(perspective*)	183828°
S80	TI,AB(satisf* or dissatisf*)	51278°
S81	SU.EXACT("Complaints")	3136°
S82	TI,AB(complaint*)	51269°
S83	SU.EXACT("Expectations")	2805°
S84	TI,AB(expectation*)	85227°
S85	SU.EXACT("Feedback")	9370°
S86	TI,AB(feedback*)	70617°
S87	MESH.EXACT("Patient Advocacy")	2755°
S88	SU.EXACT("Preferences")	6776°

S89	MESH.EXACT("Patient Preference")	699°
S90	MESH.EXACT("Qualitative Research") OR SU.EXACT("Qualitative research") OR TI,AB("evidence synthesis" or "realist synthesis") OR SU.EXACT("Interviews") OR TI,AB(interview*) OR SU.EXACT("Questionnaires") OR MESH.EXACT("Self Report") OR TI,AB(questionnaire*) OR TI,AB(behavio?ral research) OR MESH.EXACT("Cohort Studies") OR SU.EXACT("Cohort analysis") OR TI,AB(cohort NEAR/1 (study or studies)) OR TI,AB(observation* NEAR/1 (study or studies)) OR MESH.EXACT("Focus Groups") OR SU.EXACT("Focus groups") OR TI,AB("focus group*") OR MESH.EXACT("Attitude") OR SU.EXACT("Attitudes") OR SU.EXACT("Perceptions") OR MESH.EXACT("Patient Satisfaction") OR SU.EXACT("Patient satisfaction") OR MESH.EXACT("Patient Participation") OR TI,AB(view*) OR TI,AB(experience*) OR TI,AB(attitude*) OR TI,AB(perspective*) OR TI,AB(satisf* or dissatisf*) OR SU.EXACT("Complaints") OR TI,AB(complaint*) OR SU.EXACT("Expectations") OR TI,AB(expectation*) OR SU.EXACT("Feedback") OR TI,AB(feedback*) OR MESH.EXACT("Patient Advocacy") OR SU.EXACT("Preferences") OR MESH.EXACT("Patient Preference")	1890691°
S91	(SU.EXACT("Systematic review") OR TI,AB(systematic NEAR/2 (review* or overview or search*)) OR MESH.EXACT("Meta-Analysis") OR SU.EXACT("Meta-analysis") OR MESH.EXACT("Meta-Analysis as Topic") OR TI,AB(meta-analysis or "meta analysis") OR MESH.EXACT("Randomized Controlled Trials as Topic") OR SU.EXACT("Clinical trials") OR MESH.EXACT("Random Allocation") OR MESH.EXACT("Double-Blind Method") OR MESH.EXACT("Single-Blind Method") OR AB(random*) OR TI(trial) OR MESH.EXACT("Case-Control Studies") OR MESH.EXACT("Cross-Sectional Studies")) OR (MESH.EXACT("Economics") OR SU.EXACT("Economics") OR SU.EXACT("Costs") OR MESH.EXACT("Cost-Benefit Analysis") OR MESH.EXACT("Cost Savings") OR MESH.EXACT("Health Care Costs") OR MESH.EXACT("Direct Service Costs") OR MESH.EXACT("Hospital Costs") OR SU.EXACT("Health care expenditures") OR SU.EXACT("Hospital costs") OR MESH.EXACT("Health Expenditures") OR MESH.EXACT("Capital Expenditures") OR SU.EXACT("Capital expenditures") OR MESH.EXACT("Value of Life") OR MESH.EXACT("Budgets") OR SU.EXACT("Budgets") OR TI,AB(cost*) OR TI,AB(fiscal or funding or financial or finance) OR TI,AB(commission* or price* or pricing) OR TI,AB(economic*) OR TI,AB(socioeconomic*) OR MESH.EXACT("Models, Economic") OR SU.EXACT("Economic models")) OR (MESH.EXACT("Qualitative Research") OR SU.EXACT("Qualitative research") OR TI,AB("evidence	4185431°

	synthesis" or "realist synthesis") OR SU.EXACT("Interviews") OR TI,AB(interview*) OR SU.EXACT("Questionnaires") OR MESH.EXACT("Self Report") OR TI,AB(questionnaire*) OR TI,AB(behavio?ral research) OR MESH.EXACT("Cohort Studies") OR SU.EXACT("Cohort analysis") OR TI,AB(cohort NEAR/1 (study or studies)) OR TI,AB(observation* NEAR/1 (study or studies)) OR MESH.EXACT("Focus Groups") OR SU.EXACT("Focus groups") OR TI,AB("focus group*") OR MESH.EXACT("Attitude") OR SU.EXACT("Attitudes") OR SU.EXACT("Perceptions") OR MESH.EXACT("Patient Satisfaction") OR SU.EXACT("Patient satisfaction") OR MESH.EXACT("Patient Participation") OR TI,AB(view*) OR TI,AB(experience*) OR TI,AB(attitude*) OR TI,AB(perspective*) OR TI,AB(satisf* or dissatisf*) OR SU.EXACT("Complaints") OR TI,AB(complaint*) OR SU.EXACT("Expectations") OR TI,AB(expectation*) OR SU.EXACT("Feedback") OR TI,AB(feedback*) OR MESH.EXACT("Patient Advocacy") OR SU.EXACT("Preferences") OR MESH.EXACT("Patient Preference"))	
S92	(MESH.EXACT.EXPLODE("Advance Care Planning") OR SU.EXACT("Advance directives") OR (TI,AB (advance* NEAR/2 (decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*))) OR TI,AB("joint crisis plan*") OR SU.EXACT("Powers of attorney") OR TI,AB("power of attorney") OR SU.EXACT("Living wills") OR TI,AB("living will*") OR TI,AB("written statement") OR TI,AB("care programme approach") OR TI,AB(wellness recovery plan*)) AND ((SU.EXACT("Systematic review") OR TI,AB(systematic NEAR/2 (review* or overview or search*)) OR MESH.EXACT("Meta-Analysis") OR SU.EXACT("Meta-analysis") OR MESH.EXACT("Meta-Analysis as Topic") OR TI,AB(meta-analysis or "meta analysis") OR MESH.EXACT("Randomized Controlled Trials as Topic") OR SU.EXACT("Clinical trials") OR MESH.EXACT("Random Allocation") OR MESH.EXACT("Double-Blind Method") OR MESH.EXACT("Single-Blind Method") OR AB(random*) OR TI(trial) OR MESH.EXACT("Case-Control Studies") OR MESH.EXACT("Cross-Sectional Studies")) OR (MESH.EXACT("Economics") OR SU.EXACT("Economics") OR SU.EXACT("Costs") OR MESH.EXACT("Cost-Benefit Analysis") OR MESH.EXACT("Cost Savings") OR MESH.EXACT("Health Care Costs") OR MESH.EXACT("Direct Service Costs") OR MESH.EXACT("Hospital Costs") OR SU.EXACT("Health care expenditures") OR SU.EXACT("Hospital costs") OR MESH.EXACT("Health Expenditures") OR MESH.EXACT("Capital Expenditures") OR SU.EXACT("Capital expenditures") OR MESH.EXACT("Value of Life") OR MESH.EXACT("Budgets") OR SU.EXACT("Budgets") OR TI,AB(cost*) OR TI,AB(fiscal or funding or financial or finance) OR TI,AB(commission* or price* or pricing) OR TI,AB(economic*) OR TI,AB(socioeconomic*) OR MESH.EXACT("Models,	1808°

	Economic") OR SU.EXACT("Economic models")) OR (MESH.EXACT("Qualitative Research") OR SU.EXACT("Qualitative research") OR TI,AB("evidence synthesis" or "realist synthesis") OR SU.EXACT("Interviews") OR TI,AB(interview*) OR SU.EXACT("Questionnaires") OR MESH.EXACT("Self Report") OR TI,AB(questionnaire*) OR TI,AB(behavio?ral research) OR MESH.EXACT("Cohort Studies") OR SU.EXACT("Cohort analysis") OR TI,AB(cohort NEAR/1 (study or studies)) OR TI,AB(observation* NEAR/1 (study or studies)) OR MESH.EXACT("Focus Groups") OR SU.EXACT("Focus groups") OR TI,AB("focus group*") OR MESH.EXACT("Attitude") OR SU.EXACT("Attitudes") OR SU.EXACT("Perceptions") OR MESH.EXACT("Patient Satisfaction") OR SU.EXACT("Patient satisfaction") OR MESH.EXACT("Patient Participation") OR TI,AB(view*) OR TI,AB(experience*) OR TI,AB(attitude*) OR TI,AB(perspective*) OR TI,AB(satisf* or dissatisf*) OR SU.EXACT("Complaints") OR TI,AB(complaint*) OR SU.EXACT("Expectations") OR TI,AB(expectation*) OR SU.EXACT("Feedback") OR TI,AB(feedback*) OR MESH.EXACT("Patient Advocacy") OR SU.EXACT("Preferences") OR MESH.EXACT("Patient Preference")))	
S93	AND pd(20050101-20171231)	1535944 2°
S94	((MESH.EXACT.EXPLODE("Advance Care Planning") OR SU.EXACT("Advance directives") OR (TI,AB (advance* NEAR/2 (decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*))) OR TI,AB("joint crisis plan*") OR SU.EXACT("Powers of attorney") OR TI,AB("power of attorney") OR SU.EXACT("Living wills") OR TI,AB("living will*") OR TI,AB("written statement") OR TI,AB("care programme approach") OR TI,AB(wellness recovery plan*)) AND ((SU.EXACT("Systematic review") OR TI,AB(systematic NEAR/2 (review* or overview or search*)) OR MESH.EXACT("Meta-Analysis") OR SU.EXACT("Meta-analysis") OR MESH.EXACT("Meta-Analysis as Topic") OR TI,AB(meta-analysis or "meta analysis") OR MESH.EXACT("Randomized Controlled Trials as Topic") OR SU.EXACT("Clinical trials") OR MESH.EXACT("Random Allocation") OR MESH.EXACT("Double-Blind Method") OR MESH.EXACT("Single-Blind Method") OR AB(random*) OR TI(trial) OR MESH.EXACT("Case-Control Studies") OR MESH.EXACT("Cross-Sectional Studies")) OR (MESH.EXACT("Economics") OR SU.EXACT("Economics") OR SU.EXACT("Costs") OR MESH.EXACT("Cost-Benefit Analysis") OR MESH.EXACT("Cost Savings") OR MESH.EXACT("Health Care Costs") OR MESH.EXACT("Direct Service Costs") OR MESH.EXACT("Hospital Costs") OR SU.EXACT("Health care expenditures") OR SU.EXACT("Hospital costs") OR MESH.EXACT("Health Expenditures") OR	1167°

	MESH.EXACT("Capital Expenditures") OR SU.EXACT("Capital expenditures") OR MESH.EXACT("Value of Life") OR MESH.EXACT("Budgets") OR SU.EXACT("Budgets") OR TI,AB(cost*) OR TI,AB(fiscal or funding or financial or finance) OR TI,AB(commission* or price* or pricing) OR TI,AB(economic*) OR TI,AB(socioeconomic*) OR MESH.EXACT("Models, Economic") OR SU.EXACT("Economic models")) OR (MESH.EXACT("Qualitative Research") OR SU.EXACT("Qualitative research") OR TI,AB("evidence synthesis" or "realist synthesis") OR SU.EXACT("Interviews") OR TI,AB(interview*) OR SU.EXACT("Questionnaires") OR MESH.EXACT("Self Report") OR TI,AB(questionnaire*) OR TI,AB(behavio?ral research) OR MESH.EXACT("Cohort Studies") OR SU.EXACT("Cohort analysis") OR TI,AB(cohort NEAR/1 (study or studies)) OR TI,AB(observation* NEAR/1 (study or studies)) OR MESH.EXACT("Focus Groups") OR SU.EXACT("Focus groups") OR TI,AB("focus group*") OR MESH.EXACT("Attitude") OR SU.EXACT("Attitudes") OR SU.EXACT("Perceptions") OR MESH.EXACT("Patient Satisfaction") OR SU.EXACT("Patient satisfaction") OR MESH.EXACT("Patient Participation") OR TI,AB(view*) OR TI,AB(experience*) OR TI,AB(attitude*) OR TI,AB(perspective*) OR TI,AB(satisf* or dissatisf*) OR SU.EXACT("Complaints") OR TI,AB(complaint*) OR SU.EXACT("Expectations") OR TI,AB(expectation*) OR SU.EXACT("Feedback") OR TI,AB(feedback*) OR MESH.EXACT("Patient Advocacy") OR SU.EXACT("Preferences") OR MESH.EXACT("Patient Preference")))) AND (AND pd(20050101-20171231))	
S95	la.exact("English")	21327075°
S96	(((MESH.EXACT.EXPLODE("Advance Care Planning") OR SU.EXACT("Advance directives") OR (TI,AB (advance* NEAR/2 (decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*))) OR TI,AB("joint crisis plan*") OR SU.EXACT("Powers of attorney") OR TI,AB("power of attorney") OR SU.EXACT("Living wills") OR TI,AB("living will*") OR TI,AB("written statement") OR TI,AB("care programme approach") OR TI,AB(wellness recovery plan*)) AND ((SU.EXACT("Systematic review") OR TI,AB(systematic NEAR/2 (review* or overview or search*)) OR MESH.EXACT("Meta-Analysis") OR SU.EXACT("Meta-analysis") OR MESH.EXACT("Meta-Analysis as Topic") OR TI,AB(meta-analysis or "meta analysis") OR MESH.EXACT("Randomized Controlled Trials as Topic") OR SU.EXACT("Clinical trials") OR MESH.EXACT("Random Allocation") OR MESH.EXACT("Double-Blind Method") OR MESH.EXACT("Single-Blind Method") OR AB(random*) OR TI(trial) OR MESH.EXACT("Case-Control Studies") OR MESH.EXACT("Cross-Sectional Studies")) OR (MESH.EXACT("Economics") OR SU.EXACT("Economics") OR	1164°

	SU.EXACT("Costs") OR MESH.EXACT("Cost-Benefit Analysis") OR MESH.EXACT("Cost Savings") OR MESH.EXACT("Health Care Costs") OR MESH.EXACT("Direct Service Costs") OR MESH.EXACT("Hospital Costs") OR SU.EXACT("Health care expenditures") OR SU.EXACT("Hospital costs") OR MESH.EXACT("Health Expenditures") OR MESH.EXACT("Capital Expenditures") OR SU.EXACT("Capital expenditures") OR MESH.EXACT("Value of Life") OR MESH.EXACT("Budgets") OR SU.EXACT("Budgets") OR TI,AB(cost*) OR TI,AB(fiscal or funding or financial or finance) OR TI,AB(commission* or price* or pricing) OR TI,AB(economic*) OR TI,AB(socioeconomic*) OR MESH.EXACT("Models, Economic") OR SU.EXACT("Economic models")) OR (MESH.EXACT("Qualitative Research") OR SU.EXACT("Qualitative research") OR TI,AB("evidence synthesis" or "realist synthesis") OR SU.EXACT("Interviews") OR TI,AB(interview*) OR SU.EXACT("Questionnaires") OR MESH.EXACT("Self Report") OR TI,AB(questionnaire*) OR TI,AB(behavio?ral research) OR MESH.EXACT("Cohort Studies") OR SU.EXACT("Cohort analysis") OR TI,AB(cohort NEAR/1 (study or studies)) OR TI,AB(observation* NEAR/1 (study or studies)) OR MESH.EXACT("Focus Groups") OR SU.EXACT("Focus groups") OR TI,AB("focus group*") OR MESH.EXACT("Attitude") OR SU.EXACT("Attitudes") OR SU.EXACT("Perceptions") OR MESH.EXACT("Patient Satisfaction") OR SU.EXACT("Patient satisfaction") OR MESH.EXACT("Patient Participation") OR TI,AB(view*) OR TI,AB(experience*) OR TI,AB(attitude*) OR TI,AB(perspective*) OR TI,AB(satisf* or dissatisf*) OR SU.EXACT("Complaints") OR TI,AB(complaint*) OR SU.EXACT("Expectations") OR TI,AB(expectation*) OR SU.EXACT("Feedback") OR TI,AB(feedback*) OR MESH.EXACT("Patient Advocacy") OR SU.EXACT("Preferences") OR MESH.EXACT("Patient Preference")))) AND (AND pd(20050101-20171231))) AND la.exact("English")	
S97	((MESH.EXACT.EXPLODE("Advance Care Planning") OR SU.EXACT("Advance directives") OR (TI,AB (advance* NEAR/2 (decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*))) OR TI,AB("joint crisis plan*") OR SU.EXACT("Powers of attorney") OR TI,AB("power of attorney") OR SU.EXACT("Living wills") OR TI,AB("living will*") OR TI,AB("written statement") OR TI,AB("care programme approach") OR TI,AB(wellness recovery plan*)) AND ((SU.EXACT("Systematic review") OR TI,AB(systematic NEAR/2 (review* or overview or search*)) OR MESH.EXACT("Meta-Analysis") OR SU.EXACT("Meta-analysis") OR MESH.EXACT("Meta-Analysis as Topic") OR TI,AB(meta-analysis or "meta analysis") OR MESH.EXACT("Randomized Controlled Trials as Topic") OR SU.EXACT("Clinical trials") OR MESH.EXACT("Random Allocation") OR MESH.EXACT("Double-	656°

| | Blind Method") OR MESH.EXACT("Single-Blind Method") OR AB(random*) OR TI(trial) OR MESH.EXACT("Case-Control Studies") OR MESH.EXACT("Cross-Sectional Studies")) OR (MESH.EXACT("Economics") OR SU.EXACT("Economics") OR SU.EXACT("Costs") OR MESH.EXACT("Cost-Benefit Analysis") OR MESH.EXACT("Cost Savings") OR MESH.EXACT("Health Care Costs") OR MESH.EXACT("Direct Service Costs") OR MESH.EXACT("Hospital Costs") OR SU.EXACT("Health care expenditures") OR SU.EXACT("Hospital costs") OR MESH.EXACT("Health Expenditures") OR MESH.EXACT("Capital Expenditures") OR SU.EXACT("Capital expenditures") OR MESH.EXACT("Value of Life") OR MESH.EXACT("Budgets") OR SU.EXACT("Budgets") OR TI,AB(cost*) OR TI,AB(fiscal or funding or financial or finance) OR TI,AB(commission* or price* or pricing) OR TI,AB(economic*) OR TI,AB(socioeconomic*) OR MESH.EXACT("Models, Economic") OR SU.EXACT("Economic models")) OR (MESH.EXACT("Qualitative Research") OR SU.EXACT("Qualitative research") OR TI,AB("evidence synthesis" or "realist synthesis") OR SU.EXACT("Interviews") OR TI,AB(interview*) OR SU.EXACT("Questionnaires") OR MESH.EXACT("Self Report") OR TI,AB(questionnaire*) OR TI,AB(behavio?ral research) OR MESH.EXACT("Cohort Studies") OR SU.EXACT("Cohort analysis") OR TI,AB(cohort NEAR/1 (study or studies)) OR TI,AB(observation* NEAR/1 (study or studies)) OR MESH.EXACT("Focus Groups") OR SU.EXACT("Focus groups") OR TI,AB("focus group*") OR MESH.EXACT("Attitude") OR SU.EXACT("Attitudes") OR SU.EXACT("Perceptions") OR MESH.EXACT("Patient Satisfaction") OR SU.EXACT("Patient satisfaction") OR MESH.EXACT("Patient Participation") OR TI,AB(view*) OR TI,AB(experience*) OR TI,AB(attitude*) OR TI,AB(perspective*) OR TI,AB(satisf* or dissatisf*) OR SU.EXACT("Complaints") OR TI,AB(complaint*) OR SU.EXACT("Expectations") OR TI,AB(expectation*) OR SU.EXACT("Feedback") OR TI,AB(feedback*) OR MESH.EXACT("Patient Advocacy") OR SU.EXACT("Preferences") OR MESH.EXACT("Patient Preference")))) AND stype.exact("Scholarly Journals") | |

ProQuest Sociology Collection - ProQuest

Date searched: 10/05/2017

Number of records: 490

Limits: Date (2005-2017), Language (English), Study type (Scholarly journals)

Note: Due to technical difficulties not all the results were exported. The total number exported is given above.

Set#	Searched for	Results
S1	SU.EXACT("Advance directives")	234°
S2	TI,AB(advance* NEAR/2 (decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*))	2218°
S3	SU.EXACT("Powers of attorney")	37°
S4	TI,AB("power of attorney")	149°
S5	SU.EXACT("Living wills")	42°
S6	SU.EXACT("Right to Die")	654°
S7	TI,AB("living will*")	300°
S8	TI,AB("written statement")	91°
S9	TI,AB("care programme approach")	45°
S10	TI,AB(wellness recovery plan*)	13°
S11	SU.EXACT("Advance directives") OR TI,AB(advance* NEAR/2 (decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*)) OR SU.EXACT("Powers of attorney") OR TI,AB("power of attorney") OR SU.EXACT("Living wills") OR SU.EXACT("Right to Die") OR TI,AB("living will*") OR TI,AB("written statement") OR TI,AB("care programme approach") OR TI,AB(wellness recovery plan*)	3268°
S12	SU.EXACT("Systematic Review")	1413°
S13	TI,AB(systematic NEAR/2 (review* or overview or search*))	9320°
S14	SU.EXACT("Meta Analysis")	7362°
S15	TI,AB(meta-analysis or "meta analysis")	9823°
S16	SU.EXACT("Randomized Clinical Trial")	1130°
S17	SU.EXACT("Clinical Trial")	273°
S18	TI,AB(random*)	96799°
S19	TI(trial)	15465°
S20	SU.EXACT("Systematic Review") OR TI,AB(systematic NEAR/2 (review* or overview or search*)) OR SU.EXACT("Meta Analysis") OR TI,AB(meta-analysis or "meta analysis") OR	124871°

	SU.EXACT("Randomized Clinical Trial") OR SU.EXACT("Clinical Trial") OR TI,AB(random*) OR TI(trial)	
S21	SU.EXACT("Economics")	1051655°
S22	SU.EXACT("Costs")	21243°
S23	SU.EXACT("Cost Effectiveness")	14931°
S24	SU.EXACT("Cost analysis")	4652°
S25	SU.EXACT("Benefit cost analysis")	1845°
S26	SU.EXACT("Cost-Benefit Analysis")	4067°
S27	SU.EXACT("Health Care Costs")	3700°
S28	SU.EXACT("Health care expenditures")	2396°
S29	SU.EXACT("Hospital costs")	288°
S30	SU.EXACT("Budgets")	12595°
S31	TI,AB(cost*)	231410°
S32	TI,AB(fiscal or funding or financial or finance)	301025°
S33	TI,AB(commission* or price* or pricing)	193860°
S34	TI,AB(economic*)	646484°
S35	TI,AB(socioeconomic*)	95559°
S36	SU.EXACT("Economic models")	85142°
S37	SU.EXACT("Economics") OR SU.EXACT("Costs") OR SU.EXACT("Cost Effectiveness") OR SU.EXACT("Cost analysis") OR SU.EXACT("Benefit cost analysis") OR SU.EXACT("Cost-Benefit Analysis") OR SU.EXACT("Health Care Costs") OR SU.EXACT("Health care expenditures") OR SU.EXACT("Hospital costs") OR SU.EXACT("Budgets") OR TI,AB(cost*) OR TI,AB(fiscal or funding or financial or finance) OR TI,AB(commission* or price* or pricing) OR TI,AB(economic*) OR TI,AB(socioeconomic*) OR SU.EXACT("Economic models")	1992183°
S38	SU.EXACT("Qualitative Research")	36297°
S39	SU.EXACT("Qualitative Methods")	6412°
S40	TI,AB(qualitative)	150062°
S41	TI,AB("evidence synthesis" or "realist synthesis")	225°

S42	SU.EXACT("Interviews")	81031°
S43	SU.EXACT("Personal Interview")	96°
S44	TI,AB(interview*)	334107°
S45	SU.EXACT("Questionnaires")	72571°
S46	TI,AB(questionnaire*)	163487°
S47	TI,AB(behavio?ral research)	4211°
S48	SU.EXACT("Personal Narratives")	9399°
S49	SU.EXACT("Personal Narrative")	526°
S50	SU.EXACT("Narratives")	26469°
S51	SU.EXACT("Cohort analysis")	4244°
S52	TI,AB(cohort NEAR/1 (study or studies or analysis))	7745°
S53	SU.EXACT("Observation")	17683°
S54	TI,AB(observation* NEAR/1 (study or studies))	4849°
S55	SU.EXACT("Focus Groups")	14303°
S56	SU.EXACT("Group Research")	631°
S57	TI,AB("focus group*")	34289°
S58	SU.EXACT("Attitudes")	61124°
S59	SU.EXACT("Perception")	21797°
S60	SU.EXACT("Perceptions")	25288°
S61	SU.EXACT("Participant Satisfaction") OR SU.EXACT("Satisfaction")	16790°
S62	SU.EXACT("Patient satisfaction")	1639°
S63	SU.EXACT("User satisfaction")	23°
S64	SU.EXACT("Client Satisfaction")	1642°
S65	SU.EXACT("Participation")	19161°
S66	TI,AB(view*)	348422°
S67	TI,AB(experience*)	594451°

S68	TI,AB(attitude*)	222543°
S69	TI,AB(perspective*)	374736°
S70	TI,AB(satisf* or dissatisf*)	37389°
S71	SU.EXACT("Complaints")	444°
S72	TI,AB(complaint*)	11164°
S73	SU.EXACT("Expectations")	3417°
S74	TI,AB(expectation*)	104094°
S75	TI,AB(feedback*)	42310°
S76	SU.EXACT("Preferences")	14399°
S77	SU.EXACT("Advocacy")	8767°
S78	SU.EXACT("Qualitative Research") OR SU.EXACT("Qualitative Methods") OR TI,AB(qualitative) OR TI,AB("evidence synthesis" or "realist synthesis") OR SU.EXACT("Interviews") OR SU.EXACT("Personal Interview") OR TI,AB(interview*) OR SU.EXACT("Questionnaires") OR TI,AB(questionnaire*) OR TI,AB(behavio?ral research) OR SU.EXACT("Personal Narratives") OR SU.EXACT("Personal Narrative") OR SU.EXACT("Narratives") OR SU.EXACT("Cohort analysis") OR TI,AB(cohort NEAR/1 (study or studies or analysis)) OR SU.EXACT("Observation") OR TI,AB(observation* NEAR/1 (study or studies)) OR SU.EXACT("Focus Groups") OR SU.EXACT("Group Research") OR TI,AB("focus group*") OR SU.EXACT("Attitudes") OR SU.EXACT("Perception") OR SU.EXACT("Perceptions") OR (SU.EXACT("Participant Satisfaction") OR SU.EXACT("Satisfaction")) OR SU.EXACT("Patient satisfaction") OR SU.EXACT("User satisfaction") OR SU.EXACT("Client Satisfaction") OR SU.EXACT("Participation") OR TI,AB(view*) OR TI,AB(experience*) OR TI,AB(attitude*) OR TI,AB(perspective*) OR TI,AB(satisf* or dissatisf*) OR SU.EXACT("Complaints") OR TI,AB(complaint*) OR SU.EXACT("Expectations") OR TI,AB(expectation*) OR TI,AB(feedback*) OR SU.EXACT("Preferences") OR SU.EXACT("Advocacy")	1915639°
S79	(SU.EXACT("Systematic Review") OR TI,AB(systematic NEAR/2 (review* or overview or search*)) OR SU.EXACT("Meta Analysis") OR TI,AB(meta-analysis or "meta analysis") OR SU.EXACT("Randomized Clinical Trial") OR SU.EXACT("Clinical Trial") OR TI,AB(random*) OR TI(trial)) OR (SU.EXACT("Economics") OR SU.EXACT("Costs") OR SU.EXACT("Cost Effectiveness") OR SU.EXACT("Cost analysis")	3568876°

	OR SU.EXACT("Benefit cost analysis") OR SU.EXACT("Cost-Benefit Analysis") OR SU.EXACT("Health Care Costs") OR SU.EXACT("Health care expenditures") OR SU.EXACT("Hospital costs") OR SU.EXACT("Budgets") OR TI,AB(cost*) OR TI,AB(fiscal or funding or financial or finance) OR TI,AB(commission* or price* or pricing) OR TI,AB(economic*) OR TI,AB(socioeconomic*) OR SU.EXACT("Economic models")) OR (SU.EXACT("Qualitative Research") OR SU.EXACT("Qualitative Methods") OR TI,AB(qualitative) OR TI,AB("evidence synthesis" or "realist synthesis") OR SU.EXACT("Interviews") OR SU.EXACT("Personal Interview") OR TI,AB(interview*) OR SU.EXACT("Questionnaires") OR TI,AB(questionnaire*) OR TI,AB(behavio?ral research) OR SU.EXACT("Personal Narratives") OR SU.EXACT("Personal Narrative") OR SU.EXACT("Narratives") OR SU.EXACT("Cohort analysis") OR TI,AB(cohort NEAR/1 (study or studies or analysis)) OR SU.EXACT("Observation") OR TI,AB(observation* NEAR/1 (study or studies)) OR SU.EXACT("Focus Groups") OR SU.EXACT("Group Research") OR TI,AB("focus group*") OR SU.EXACT("Attitudes") OR SU.EXACT("Perception") OR SU.EXACT("Perceptions") OR (SU.EXACT("Participant Satisfaction") OR SU.EXACT("Satisfaction")) OR SU.EXACT("Patient satisfaction") OR SU.EXACT("User satisfaction") OR SU.EXACT("Client Satisfaction") OR SU.EXACT("Participation") OR TI,AB(view*) OR TI,AB(experience*) OR TI,AB(attitude*) OR TI,AB(perspective*) OR TI,AB(satisf* or dissatisf*) OR SU.EXACT("Complaints") OR TI,AB(complaint*) OR SU.EXACT("Expectations") OR TI,AB(expectation*) OR TI,AB(feedback*) OR SU.EXACT("Preferences") OR SU.EXACT("Advocacy"))	
S80	(SU.EXACT("Advance directives") OR TI,AB(advance* NEAR/2 (decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*)) OR SU.EXACT("Powers of attorney") OR TI,AB("power of attorney") OR SU.EXACT("Living wills") OR SU.EXACT("Right to Die") OR TI,AB("living will*") OR TI,AB("written statement") OR TI,AB("care programme approach") OR TI,AB(wellness recovery plan*)) AND ((SU.EXACT("Systematic Review") OR TI,AB(systematic NEAR/2 (review* or overview or search*)) OR SU.EXACT("Meta Analysis") OR TI,AB(meta-analysis or "meta analysis") OR SU.EXACT("Randomized Clinical Trial") OR SU.EXACT("Clinical Trial") OR TI,AB(random*) OR TI(trial)) OR (SU.EXACT("Economics") OR SU.EXACT("Costs") OR SU.EXACT("Cost Effectiveness") OR SU.EXACT("Cost analysis") OR SU.EXACT("Benefit cost analysis") OR SU.EXACT("Cost-Benefit Analysis") OR SU.EXACT("Health Care Costs") OR SU.EXACT("Health care expenditures") OR SU.EXACT("Hospital costs") OR SU.EXACT("Budgets") OR TI,AB(cost*) OR TI,AB(fiscal or funding or financial or finance) OR TI,AB(commission* or price* or pricing) OR TI,AB(economic*) OR	1807°

	TI,AB(socioeconomic*) OR SU.EXACT("Economic models")) OR (SU.EXACT("Qualitative Research") OR SU.EXACT("Qualitative Methods") OR TI,AB(qualitative) OR TI,AB("evidence synthesis" or "realist synthesis") OR SU.EXACT("Interviews") OR SU.EXACT("Personal Interview") OR TI,AB(interview*) OR SU.EXACT("Questionnaires") OR TI,AB(questionnaire*) OR TI,AB(behavio?ral research) OR SU.EXACT("Personal Narratives") OR SU.EXACT("Personal Narrative") OR SU.EXACT("Narratives") OR SU.EXACT("Cohort analysis") OR TI,AB(cohort NEAR/1 (study or studies or analysis)) OR SU.EXACT("Observation") OR TI,AB(observation* NEAR/1 (study or studies)) OR SU.EXACT("Focus Groups") OR SU.EXACT("Group Research") OR TI,AB("focus group*") OR SU.EXACT("Attitudes") OR SU.EXACT("Perception") OR SU.EXACT("Perceptions") OR (SU.EXACT("Participant Satisfaction") OR SU.EXACT("Satisfaction")) OR SU.EXACT("Patient satisfaction") OR SU.EXACT("User satisfaction") OR SU.EXACT("Client Satisfaction") OR SU.EXACT("Participation") OR TI,AB(view*) OR TI,AB(experience*) OR TI,AB(attitude*) OR TI,AB(perspective*) OR TI,AB(satisf* or dissatisf*) OR SU.EXACT("Complaints") OR TI,AB(complaint*) OR SU.EXACT("Expectations") OR TI,AB(expectation*) OR TI,AB(feedback*) OR SU.EXACT("Preferences") OR SU.EXACT("Advocacy")))	
S81	AND pd(20050101-20171231)	3262742°
S82	((SU.EXACT("Advance directives") OR TI,AB(advance* NEAR/2 (decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*)) OR SU.EXACT("Powers of attorney") OR TI,AB("power of attorney") OR SU.EXACT("Living wills") OR SU.EXACT("Right to Die") OR TI,AB("living will*") OR TI,AB("written statement") OR TI,AB("care programme approach") OR TI,AB(wellness recovery plan*)) AND ((SU.EXACT("Systematic Review") OR TI,AB(systematic NEAR/2 (review* or overview or search*)) OR SU.EXACT("Meta Analysis") OR TI,AB(meta-analysis or "meta analysis") OR SU.EXACT("Randomized Clinical Trial") OR SU.EXACT("Clinical Trial") OR TI,AB(random*) OR TI(trial)) OR (SU.EXACT("Economics") OR SU.EXACT("Costs") OR SU.EXACT("Cost Effectiveness") OR SU.EXACT("Cost analysis") OR SU.EXACT("Benefit cost analysis") OR SU.EXACT("Cost-Benefit Analysis") OR SU.EXACT("Health Care Costs") OR SU.EXACT("Health care expenditures") OR SU.EXACT("Hospital costs") OR SU.EXACT("Budgets") OR TI,AB(cost*) OR TI,AB(fiscal or funding or financial or finance) OR TI,AB(commission* or price* or pricing) OR TI,AB(economic*) OR TI,AB(socioeconomic*) OR SU.EXACT("Economic models")) OR (SU.EXACT("Qualitative Research") OR SU.EXACT("Qualitative Methods") OR TI,AB(qualitative) OR TI,AB("evidence synthesis" or "realist synthesis") OR SU.EXACT("Interviews") OR	953°

131

	SU.EXACT("Personal Interview") OR TI,AB(interview*) OR SU.EXACT("Questionnaires") OR TI,AB(questionnaire*) OR TI,AB(behavio?ral research) OR SU.EXACT("Personal Narratives") OR SU.EXACT("Personal Narrative") OR SU.EXACT("Narratives") OR SU.EXACT("Cohort analysis") OR TI,AB(cohort NEAR/1 (study or studies or analysis)) OR SU.EXACT("Observation") OR TI,AB(observation* NEAR/1 (study or studies)) OR SU.EXACT("Focus Groups") OR SU.EXACT("Group Research") OR TI,AB("focus group*") OR SU.EXACT("Attitudes") OR SU.EXACT("Perception") OR SU.EXACT("Perceptions") OR (SU.EXACT("Participant Satisfaction") OR SU.EXACT("Satisfaction")) OR SU.EXACT("Patient satisfaction") OR SU.EXACT("User satisfaction") OR SU.EXACT("Client Satisfaction") OR SU.EXACT("Participation") OR TI,AB(view*) OR TI,AB(experience*) OR TI,AB(attitude*) OR TI,AB(perspective*) OR TI,AB(satisf* or dissatisf*) OR SU.EXACT("Complaints") OR TI,AB(complaint*) OR SU.EXACT("Expectations") OR TI,AB(expectation*) OR TI,AB(feedback*) OR SU.EXACT("Preferences") OR SU.EXACT("Advocacy")))) AND (AND pd(20050101-20171231))	
S83	la.exact("English")	7242923°
S84	(((SU.EXACT("Advance directives") OR TI,AB(advance* NEAR/2 (decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*)) OR SU.EXACT("Powers of attorney") OR TI,AB("power of attorney") OR SU.EXACT("Living wills") OR SU.EXACT("Right to Die") OR TI,AB("living will*") OR TI,AB("written statement") OR TI,AB("care programme approach") OR TI,AB(wellness recovery plan*)) AND ((SU.EXACT("Systematic Review") OR TI,AB(systematic NEAR/2 (review* or overview or search*)) OR SU.EXACT("Meta Analysis") OR TI,AB(meta-analysis or "meta analysis") OR SU.EXACT("Randomized Clinical Trial") OR SU.EXACT("Clinical Trial") OR TI,AB(random*) OR TI(trial)) OR (SU.EXACT("Economics") OR SU.EXACT("Costs") OR SU.EXACT("Cost Effectiveness") OR SU.EXACT("Cost analysis") OR SU.EXACT("Benefit cost analysis") OR SU.EXACT("Cost-Benefit Analysis") OR SU.EXACT("Health Care Costs") OR SU.EXACT("Health care expenditures") OR SU.EXACT("Hospital costs") OR SU.EXACT("Budgets") OR TI,AB(cost*) OR TI,AB(fiscal or funding or financial or finance) OR TI,AB(commission* or price* or pricing) OR TI,AB(economic*) OR TI,AB(socioeconomic*) OR SU.EXACT("Economic models")) OR (SU.EXACT("Qualitative Research") OR SU.EXACT("Qualitative Methods") OR TI,AB(qualitative) OR TI,AB("evidence synthesis" or "realist synthesis") OR SU.EXACT("Interviews") OR SU.EXACT("Personal Interview") OR TI,AB(interview*) OR SU.EXACT("Questionnaires") OR TI,AB(questionnaire*) OR TI,AB(behavio?ral research) OR SU.EXACT("Personal	930°

	Narratives") OR SU.EXACT("Personal Narrative") OR SU.EXACT("Narratives") OR SU.EXACT("Cohort analysis") OR TI,AB(cohort NEAR/1 (study or studies or analysis)) OR SU.EXACT("Observation") OR TI,AB(observation* NEAR/1 (study or studies)) OR SU.EXACT("Focus Groups") OR SU.EXACT("Group Research") OR TI,AB("focus group*") OR SU.EXACT("Attitudes") OR SU.EXACT("Perception") OR SU.EXACT("Perceptions") OR (SU.EXACT("Participant Satisfaction") OR SU.EXACT("Satisfaction")) OR SU.EXACT("Patient satisfaction") OR SU.EXACT("User satisfaction") OR SU.EXACT("Client Satisfaction") OR SU.EXACT("Participation") OR TI,AB(view*) OR TI,AB(experience*) OR TI,AB(attitude*) OR TI,AB(perspective*) OR TI,AB(satisf* or dissatisf*) OR SU.EXACT("Complaints") OR TI,AB(complaint*) OR SU.EXACT("Expectations") OR TI,AB(expectation*) OR TI,AB(feedback*) OR SU.EXACT("Preferences") OR SU.EXACT("Advocacy")))) AND (AND pd(20050101-20171231))) AND la.exact("English")	
S85	((SU.EXACT("Advance directives") OR TI,AB(advance* NEAR/2 (decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*)) OR SU.EXACT("Powers of attorney") OR TI,AB("power of attorney") OR SU.EXACT("Living wills") OR SU.EXACT("Right to Die") OR TI,AB("living will*") OR TI,AB("written statement") OR TI,AB("care programme approach") OR TI,AB(wellness recovery plan*)) AND ((SU.EXACT("Systematic Review") OR TI,AB(systematic NEAR/2 (review* or overview or search*)) OR SU.EXACT("Meta Analysis") OR TI,AB(meta-analysis or "meta analysis") OR SU.EXACT("Randomized Clinical Trial") OR SU.EXACT("Clinical Trial") OR TI,AB(random*) OR TI(trial)) OR (SU.EXACT("Economics") OR SU.EXACT("Costs") OR SU.EXACT("Cost Effectiveness") OR SU.EXACT("Cost analysis") OR SU.EXACT("Benefit cost analysis") OR SU.EXACT("Cost-Benefit Analysis") OR SU.EXACT("Health Care Costs") OR SU.EXACT("Health care expenditures") OR SU.EXACT("Hospital costs") OR SU.EXACT("Budgets") OR TI,AB(cost*) OR TI,AB(fiscal or funding or financial or finance) OR TI,AB(commission* or price* or pricing) OR TI,AB(economic*) OR TI,AB(socioeconomic*) OR SU.EXACT("Economic models")) OR (SU.EXACT("Qualitative Research") OR SU.EXACT("Qualitative Methods") OR TI,AB(qualitative) OR TI,AB("evidence synthesis" or "realist synthesis") OR SU.EXACT("Interviews") OR SU.EXACT("Personal Interview") OR TI,AB(interview*) OR SU.EXACT("Questionnaires") OR TI,AB(questionnaire*) OR TI,AB(behavio?ral research) OR SU.EXACT("Personal Narratives") OR SU.EXACT("Personal Narrative") OR SU.EXACT("Narratives") OR SU.EXACT("Cohort analysis") OR TI,AB(cohort NEAR/1 (study or studies or analysis)) OR SU.EXACT("Observation") OR TI,AB(observation* NEAR/1 (study or studies)) OR SU.EXACT("Focus Groups") OR	813°

| | SU.EXACT("Group Research") OR TI,AB("focus group*") OR SU.EXACT("Attitudes") OR SU.EXACT("Perception") OR SU.EXACT("Perceptions") OR (SU.EXACT("Participant Satisfaction") OR SU.EXACT("Satisfaction")) OR SU.EXACT("Patient satisfaction") OR SU.EXACT("User satisfaction") OR SU.EXACT("Client Satisfaction") OR SU.EXACT("Participation") OR TI,AB(view*) OR TI,AB(experience*) OR TI,AB(attitude*) OR TI,AB(perspective*) OR TI,AB(satisf* or dissatisf*) OR SU.EXACT("Complaints") OR TI,AB(complaint*) OR SU.EXACT("Expectations") OR TI,AB(expectation*) OR TI,AB(feedback*) OR SU.EXACT("Preferences") OR SU.EXACT("Advocacy")))) AND stype.exact("Scholarly Journals") | |

PsycARTICLES - ProQuest

Date searched: 15/05/2017

Number of records: 34

Limits: Date (2005-2017)

Set#	Searched for	Results
S1	SU.EXACT("Advance Directives")	44°
S2	TI,AB(advance NEAR/2 (decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*))	56°
S3	TI,AB("living will*")	11°
S4	TI,AB("written statement*")	7°
S5	TI,AB(wellness recovery plan*)	13°
S6	SU.EXACT("Advance Directives") OR TI,AB(advance NEAR/2 (decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*)) OR TI,AB("living will*") OR TI,AB("written statement*") OR TI,AB(wellness recovery plan*)	97°
S7	AND pd(20050101-20171231)	57638°
S8	(SU.EXACT("Advance Directives") OR TI,AB(advance NEAR/2 (decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*)) OR TI,AB("living will*") OR TI,AB("written statement*") OR TI,AB(wellness recovery plan*)) AND (AND pd(20050101-20171231))	34°

PsycINFO - ProQuest

Date searched: 03/05/2017

Number of records: 575

Limits: Date (2005-2017), Language (English)

Set#	Searched for	Results
S1	SU.EXACT("Advance Directives")	1713°
S2	TI,AB(advance* NEAR/2 (decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*))	2617°
S3	TI,AB("joint crisis plan*")	28°
S4	TI,AB("power of attorney")	166°
S5	TI,AB("living will*")	306°
S6	TI,AB("written statement")	39°
S7	SU.EXACT("Advance Directives") OR TI,AB(advance* NEAR/2 (decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*)) OR TI,AB("joint crisis plan*") OR TI,AB("power of attorney") OR TI,AB("living will*") OR TI,AB("written statement")	3384°
S8	TI,AB(systematic*)	98343°
S9	TI,AB(review*)	471980°
S10	SU.EXACT("Meta Analysis")	18311°
S11	TI,AB(meta-analys* or "meta analys*")	24250°
S12	SU.EXACT("Clinical Trials")	11063°
S13	SU.EXACT("Random Sampling")	765°
S14	TI,AB(random*)	163325°
S15	TI(trial)	30635°
S16	TI,AB(systematic*) OR TI,AB(review*) OR SU.EXACT("Meta Analysis") OR TI,AB(meta-analys* or "meta analys*") OR SU.EXACT("Clinical Trials") OR SU.EXACT("Random Sampling") OR TI,AB(random*) OR TI(trial)	706619°
S17	SU.EXACT("Economics")	20715°
S18	SU.EXACT("Costs and Cost Analysis")	15953°
S19	SU.EXACT("Cost Containment")	553°
S20	SU.EXACT("Health Care Costs")	10053°

S21	SU.EXACT("Health Care Economics")	681°
S22	SU.EXACT("Budgets")	1197°
S23	TI,AB(cost*)	86482°
S24	TI,AB(fiscal or funding or financial or finance)	58256°
S25	TI,AB(price* OR commission* OR pricing)	25991°
S26	TI,AB(economic*)	96413°
S27	TI,AB(socioeconomic*)	48871°
S28	SU.EXACT("Economics") OR SU.EXACT("Costs and Cost Analysis") OR SU.EXACT("Cost Containment") OR SU.EXACT("Health Care Costs") OR SU.EXACT("Health Care Economics") OR SU.EXACT("Budgets") OR TI,AB(cost*) OR TI,AB(fiscal or funding or financial or finance) OR TI,AB(price* OR commission* OR pricing) OR TI,AB(economic*) OR TI,AB(socioeconomic*)	275611°
S29	SU.EXACT("Qualitative Research")	20925°
S30	TI,AB(qualitative*)	132772°
S31	TI,AB("evidence synthesis" or "realist synthesis")	450°
S32	SU.EXACT("Interviews")	8259°
S33	TI,AB(interview*)	269557°
S34	SU.EXACT("Questionnaires")	16601°
S35	SU.EXACT("Self-Report")	21411°
S36	TI,AB(questionnaire*)	233126°
S37	SU.EXACT("Cohort Analysis")	1235°
S38	TI,AB(cohort NEAR/1 (study or studies or analysis))	17969°
S39	TI,AB(observation* NEAR/1 (study or studies))	10472°
S40	TI,AB("focus group*")	26983°
S41	SU.EXACT("Attitudes")	28871°
S42	SU.EXACT("Perception")	34025°
S43	SU.EXACT("Client Satisfaction")	4903°

S44	SU.EXACT("Client Participation")	1740°
S45	TI,AB(view*)	261715°
S46	TI,AB(experience*)	524013°
S47	TI,AB(attitude*)	180040°
S48	TI,AB(perspective*)	228449°
S49	SU.EXACT("Dissatisfaction")	1887°
S50	TI,AB(satisf* or dissatisf*)	30489°
S51	TI,AB(complaint*)	19755°
S52	SU.EXACT("Expectations")	18691°
S53	TI,AB(expectation*)	69659°
S54	SU.EXACT("Feedback")	19370°
S55	TI,AB(feedback*)	55307°
S56	SU.EXACT("Advocacy")	4137°
S57	SU.EXACT("Preferences")	16222°
S58	SU.EXACT("Qualitative Research") OR TI,AB(qualitative*) OR TI,AB("evidence synthesis" or "realist synthesis") OR SU.EXACT("Interviews") OR TI,AB(interview*) OR SU.EXACT("Questionnaires") OR SU.EXACT("Self-Report") OR TI,AB(questionnaire*) OR SU.EXACT("Cohort Analysis") OR TI,AB(cohort NEAR/1 (study or studies or analysis)) OR TI,AB(observation* NEAR/1 (study or studies)) OR TI,AB("focus group*") OR SU.EXACT("Attitudes") OR SU.EXACT("Perception") OR SU.EXACT("Client Satisfaction") OR SU.EXACT("Client Participation") OR TI,AB(view*) OR TI,AB(experience*) OR TI,AB(attitude*) OR TI,AB(perspective*) OR SU.EXACT("Dissatisfaction") OR TI,AB(satisf* or dissatisf*) OR TI,AB(complaint*) OR SU.EXACT("Expectations") OR TI,AB(expectation*) OR SU.EXACT("Feedback") OR TI,AB(feedback*) OR SU.EXACT("Advocacy") OR SU.EXACT("Preferences")	1521741°
S59	(TI,AB(systematic*) OR TI,AB(review*) OR SU.EXACT("Meta Analysis") OR TI,AB(meta-analys* or "meta analys*") OR SU.EXACT("Clinical Trials") OR SU.EXACT("Random Sampling") OR TI,AB(random*) OR TI(trial)) OR (SU.EXACT("Economics") OR SU.EXACT("Costs and Cost Analysis") OR SU.EXACT("Cost Containment") OR SU.EXACT("Health Care Costs") OR	2093544°

	SU.EXACT("Health Care Economics") OR SU.EXACT("Budgets") OR TI,AB(cost*) OR TI,AB(fiscal or funding or financial or finance) OR TI,AB(price* OR commission* OR pricing) OR TI,AB(economic*) OR TI,AB(socioeconomic*)) OR (SU.EXACT("Qualitative Research") OR TI,AB(qualitative*) OR TI,AB("evidence synthesis" or "realist synthesis") OR SU.EXACT("Interviews") OR TI,AB(interview*) OR SU.EXACT("Questionnaires") OR SU.EXACT("Self-Report") OR TI,AB(questionnaire*) OR SU.EXACT("Cohort Analysis") OR TI,AB(cohort NEAR/1 (study or studies or analysis)) OR TI,AB(observation* NEAR/1 (study or studies)) OR TI,AB("focus group*") OR SU.EXACT("Attitudes") OR SU.EXACT("Perception") OR SU.EXACT("Client Satisfaction") OR SU.EXACT("Client Participation") OR TI,AB(view*) OR TI,AB(experience*) OR TI,AB(attitude*) OR TI,AB(perspective*) OR SU.EXACT("Dissatisfaction") OR TI,AB(satisf* or dissatisf*) OR TI,AB(complaint*) OR SU.EXACT("Expectations") OR TI,AB(expectation*) OR SU.EXACT("Feedback") OR TI,AB(feedback*) OR SU.EXACT("Advocacy") OR SU.EXACT("Preferences"))	
S60	(SU.EXACT("Advance Directives") OR TI,AB(advance* NEAR/2 (decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*)) OR TI,AB("joint crisis plan*") OR TI,AB("power of attorney") OR TI,AB("living will*") OR TI,AB("written statement")) AND ((TI,AB(systematic*) OR TI,AB(review*) OR SU.EXACT("Meta Analysis") OR TI,AB(meta-analys* or "meta analys*") OR SU.EXACT("Clinical Trials") OR SU.EXACT("Random Sampling") OR TI,AB(random*) OR TI(trial)) OR (SU.EXACT("Economics") OR SU.EXACT("Costs and Cost Analysis") OR SU.EXACT("Cost Containment") OR SU.EXACT("Health Care Costs") OR SU.EXACT("Health Care Economics") OR SU.EXACT("Budgets") OR TI,AB(cost*) OR TI,AB(fiscal or funding or financial or finance) OR TI,AB(price* OR commission* OR pricing) OR TI,AB(economic*) OR TI,AB(socioeconomic*)) OR (SU.EXACT("Qualitative Research") OR TI,AB(qualitative*) OR TI,AB("evidence synthesis" or "realist synthesis") OR SU.EXACT("Interviews") OR TI,AB(interview*) OR SU.EXACT("Questionnaires") OR SU.EXACT("Self-Report") OR TI,AB(questionnaire*) OR SU.EXACT("Cohort Analysis") OR TI,AB(cohort NEAR/1 (study or studies or analysis)) OR TI,AB(observation* NEAR/1 (study or studies)) OR TI,AB("focus group*") OR SU.EXACT("Attitudes") OR SU.EXACT("Perception") OR SU.EXACT("Client Satisfaction") OR SU.EXACT("Client Participation") OR TI,AB(view*) OR TI,AB(experience*) OR TI,AB(attitude*) OR TI,AB(perspective*) OR SU.EXACT("Dissatisfaction") OR TI,AB(satisf* or dissatisf*) OR TI,AB(complaint*) OR SU.EXACT("Expectations") OR TI,AB(expectation*) OR SU.EXACT("Feedback") OR TI,AB(feedback*) OR SU.EXACT("Advocacy") OR	2256°

	SU.EXACT("Preferences")))	
S61	TI,AB(adult*)	363620°
S62	SU.EXACT("Aging")	67114°
S63	TI,AB(aged or ageing or aging)	270882°
S64	TI,AB(adolescen*)	199605°
S65	TI,AB(elder*)	59077°
S66	TI,AB(older NEAR/1 (people or person))	16960°
S67	SU.EXACT("Patients")	28324°
S68	SU.EXACT("Clients")	9242°
S69	SU.EXACT("Caregivers")	28607°
S70	TI,AB(carer*)	8052°
S71	TI,AB(adult*) OR SU.EXACT("Aging") OR TI,AB(aged or ageing or aging) OR TI,AB(adolescen*) OR TI,AB(elder*) OR TI,AB(older NEAR/1 (people or person)) OR SU.EXACT("Patients") OR SU.EXACT("Clients") OR SU.EXACT("Caregivers") OR TI,AB(carer*)	807474°
S72	((SU.EXACT("Advance Directives") OR TI,AB(advance* NEAR/2 (decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*)) OR TI,AB("joint crisis plan*") OR TI,AB("power of attorney") OR TI,AB("living will*") OR TI,AB("written statement")) AND ((TI,AB(systematic*) OR TI,AB(review*) OR SU.EXACT("Meta Analysis") OR TI,AB(meta-analys* or "meta analys*") OR SU.EXACT("Clinical Trials") OR SU.EXACT("Random Sampling") OR TI,AB(random*) OR TI(trial)) OR (SU.EXACT("Economics") OR SU.EXACT("Costs and Cost Analysis") OR SU.EXACT("Cost Containment") OR SU.EXACT("Health Care Costs") OR SU.EXACT("Health Care Economics") OR SU.EXACT("Budgets") OR TI,AB(cost*) OR TI,AB(fiscal or funding or financial or finance) OR TI,AB(price* OR commission* OR pricing) OR TI,AB(economic*) OR TI,AB(socioeconomic*)) OR (SU.EXACT("Qualitative Research") OR TI,AB(qualitative*) OR TI,AB("evidence synthesis" or "realist synthesis") OR SU.EXACT("Interviews") OR TI,AB(interview*) OR SU.EXACT("Questionnaires") OR SU.EXACT("Self-Report") OR TI,AB(questionnaire*) OR SU.EXACT("Cohort Analysis") OR TI,AB(cohort NEAR/1 (study or studies or analysis)) OR TI,AB(observation* NEAR/1 (study or studies)) OR TI,AB("focus group*") OR SU.EXACT("Attitudes") OR SU.EXACT("Perception") OR SU.EXACT("Client Satisfaction") OR SU.EXACT("Client Participation") OR TI,AB(view*) OR	806°

	TI,AB(experience*) OR TI,AB(attitude*) OR TI,AB(perspective*) OR SU.EXACT("Dissatisfaction") OR TI,AB(satisf* or dissatisf*) OR TI,AB(complaint*) OR SU.EXACT("Expectations") OR TI,AB(expectation*) OR SU.EXACT("Feedback") OR TI,AB(feedback*) OR SU.EXACT("Advocacy") OR SU.EXACT("Preferences")))) AND (TI,AB(adult*) OR SU.EXACT("Aging") OR TI,AB(aged or ageing or aging) OR TI,AB(adolescen*) OR TI,AB(elder*) OR TI,AB(older NEAR/1 (people or person)) OR SU.EXACT("Patients") OR SU.EXACT("Clients") OR SU.EXACT("Caregivers") OR TI,AB(carer*))	
S73	AND pd(20050101-20171231)	2028762°
S74	((((SU.EXACT("Advance Directives") OR TI,AB(advance* NEAR/2 (decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*)) OR TI,AB("joint crisis plan*") OR TI,AB("power of attorney") OR TI,AB("living will*") OR TI,AB("written statement")) AND ((TI,AB(systematic*) OR TI,AB(review*) OR SU.EXACT("Meta Analysis") OR TI,AB(meta-analys* or "meta analys*") OR SU.EXACT("Clinical Trials") OR SU.EXACT("Random Sampling") OR TI,AB(random*) OR TI(trial)) OR (SU.EXACT("Economics") OR SU.EXACT("Costs and Cost Analysis") OR SU.EXACT("Cost Containment") OR SU.EXACT("Health Care Costs") OR SU.EXACT("Health Care Economics") OR SU.EXACT("Budgets") OR TI,AB(cost*) OR TI,AB(fiscal or funding or financial or finance) OR TI,AB(price* OR commission* OR pricing) OR TI,AB(economic*) OR TI,AB(socioeconomic*)) OR (SU.EXACT("Qualitative Research") OR TI,AB(qualitative*) OR TI,AB("evidence synthesis" or "realist synthesis") OR SU.EXACT("Interviews") OR TI,AB(interview*) OR SU.EXACT("Questionnaires") OR SU.EXACT("Self-Report") OR TI,AB(questionnaire*) OR SU.EXACT("Cohort Analysis") OR TI,AB(cohort NEAR/1 (study or studies or analysis)) OR TI,AB(observation* NEAR/1 (study or studies)) OR TI,AB("focus group*") OR SU.EXACT("Attitudes") OR SU.EXACT("Perception") OR SU.EXACT("Client Satisfaction") OR SU.EXACT("Client Participation") OR TI,AB(view*) OR TI,AB(experience*) OR TI,AB(attitude*) OR TI,AB(perspective*) OR SU.EXACT("Dissatisfaction") OR TI,AB(satisf* or dissatisf*) OR TI,AB(complaint*) OR SU.EXACT("Expectations") OR TI,AB(expectation*) OR SU.EXACT("Feedback") OR TI,AB(feedback*) OR SU.EXACT("Advocacy") OR SU.EXACT("Preferences")))) AND (TI,AB(adult*) OR SU.EXACT("Aging") OR TI,AB(aged or ageing or aging) OR TI,AB(adolescen*) OR TI,AB(elder*) OR TI,AB(older NEAR/1 (people or person)) OR SU.EXACT("Patients") OR SU.EXACT("Clients") OR SU.EXACT("Caregivers") OR TI,AB(carer*))) AND (AND pd(20050101-20171231))	593°

S75	la.exact("English")	3983276°
S76	(((((SU.EXACT("Advance Directives") OR TI,AB(advance* NEAR/2 (decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*)) OR TI,AB("joint crisis plan*") OR TI,AB("power of attorney") OR TI,AB("living will*") OR TI,AB("written statement")) AND ((TI,AB(systematic*) OR TI,AB(review*) OR SU.EXACT("Meta Analysis") OR TI,AB(meta-analys* or "meta analys*") OR SU.EXACT("Clinical Trials") OR SU.EXACT("Random Sampling") OR TI,AB(random*) OR TI(trial)) OR (SU.EXACT("Economics") OR SU.EXACT("Costs and Cost Analysis") OR SU.EXACT("Cost Containment") OR SU.EXACT("Health Care Costs") OR SU.EXACT("Health Care Economics") OR SU.EXACT("Budgets") OR TI,AB(cost*) OR TI,AB(fiscal or funding or financial or finance) OR TI,AB(price* OR commission* OR pricing) OR TI,AB(economic*) OR TI,AB(socioeconomic*)) OR (SU.EXACT("Qualitative Research") OR TI,AB(qualitative*) OR TI,AB("evidence synthesis" or "realist synthesis") OR SU.EXACT("Interviews") OR TI,AB(interview*) OR SU.EXACT("Questionnaires") OR SU.EXACT("Self-Report") OR TI,AB(questionnaire*) OR SU.EXACT("Cohort Analysis") OR TI,AB(cohort NEAR/1 (study or studies or analysis)) OR TI,AB(observation* NEAR/1 (study or studies)) OR TI,AB("focus group*") OR SU.EXACT("Attitudes") OR SU.EXACT("Perception") OR SU.EXACT("Client Satisfaction") OR SU.EXACT("Client Participation") OR TI,AB(view*) OR TI,AB(experience*) OR TI,AB(attitude*) OR TI,AB(perspective*) OR SU.EXACT("Dissatisfaction") OR TI,AB(satisf* or dissatisf*) OR TI,AB(complaint*) OR SU.EXACT("Expectations") OR TI,AB(expectation*) OR SU.EXACT("Feedback") OR TI,AB(feedback*) OR SU.EXACT("Advocacy") OR SU.EXACT("Preferences")))) AND (TI,AB(adult*) OR SU.EXACT("Aging") OR TI,AB(aged or ageing or aging) OR TI,AB(adolescen*) OR TI,AB(elder*) OR TI,AB(older NEAR/1 (people or person)) OR SU.EXACT("Patients") OR SU.EXACT("Clients") OR SU.EXACT("Caregivers") OR TI,AB(carer*))) AND (AND pd(20050101-20171231))) AND la.exact("English")	575°

Social Care Online - Social Care Institute for Excellence

Date searched: 03/05/2017

Number of records: 7

Limits: Date (2005-2017)

The results were screened and the relevant items were exported. The final numbers in the brackets reflect the number of items exported rather than the total number of results from the search.

#1 advance care planning (subject term, this term only) AND systematic review

(content type) (0)

#2 advance decision (subject term, this term only) AND systematic review (content

type) (0)

#3 advance statement (subject term, this term only) AND systematic review (content

type) (0)

#4 advance care planning (subject term, this term only) AND trial (title) (0)

#5 advance decision (subject term, this term only) AND trial (title) (0)

#6 advance statement (subject term, this term only) AND trial (title) (0)

#7 advance care planning (subject term, this term only) AND user views (subject

term) (1)

#8 advance decision (subject term, this term only) AND user views (subject term, this

term only) (6)

#9 advance statement (subject term, this term only) AND user views (subject term,

only) (0)

#10 advance care planning (subject term, this term only) AND economic evaluation

(subject term, this term only) (0)

#11 advance decision (subject term, this term only) AND economic evaluation

(subject term, this term only) (0)

#12 advance statement (subject term, this term only) AND economic evaluation (subject term, this term only) (0)

#13 power of attorney (subject term, this term only) AND systematic review (content type) (0)

#14 power of attorney (subject term, this term only) AND trial (search in title) (0)

#15 power of attorney (subject term, this term only) AND user views (subject term, this term only) (0)

#16 power of attorney (subject term, this term only) AND economic evaluation (subject term, this term only) (0)

#17 "joint crisis plan*" (freetext phrase search truncated, search all fields) AND publication year 2005-2017 (0)

#18 "do not resuscitate" (freetext phrase search, search all fields) AND publication year 2005-2017 (0)

SocINDEX - EBSCO

Date searched: 15/05/2017

Number of records: 797

Limits: Date (2005-2017), Language (English)

#	Query	Results
S102	S18 AND S99 Limiters: Date of Publication: 20050101-20171231; English language	797
S101	S18 AND S99 Limiters: Date of Publication: 20050101-20171231	862
S100	S18 AND S99	2,217

S99	S32 OR S53 OR S98	916,095
S98	S54 OR S55 OR S56 OR S57 OR S58 OR S59 OR S60 OR S61 OR S62 OR S63 OR S64 OR S65 OR S66 OR S67 OR S68 OR S69 OR S70 OR S71 OR S72 OR S73 OR S74 OR S75 OR S76 OR S77 OR S78 OR S79 OR S80 OR S81 OR S82 OR S83 OR S84 OR S85 OR S86 OR S87 OR S88 OR S89 OR S90 OR S91 OR S92 OR S93 OR S94 OR S95 OR S96 OR S97	611,346
S97	KW carer*	433
S96	TI carer* OR AB carer*	3,625
S95	DE "CAREGIVERS" OR DE "OLDER caregivers" OR DE "WOMEN caregivers"	6,557
S94	KW advoca*	1,958
S93	TI advoca* OR AB advoca*	25,876
S92	KW feedback*	525
S91	TI feedback* OR AB feedback*	7,351
S90	KW expectation*	1,024
S89	TI expectation* OR AB expectation*	27,107
S88	KW complaint*	289
S87	TI complaint* OR AB complaint*	9,213
S86	KW satisf* or dissatisf*	4,641
S85	TI (satisf* or dissatisf*) OR AB (satisf* or dissatisf*)	40,615
S84	KW perspective*	1,849
S83	TI perspective* OR AB perspective*	105,610
S82	KW attitude*	18,371
S81	TI attitude* OR AB attitude*	80,782
S80	KW experience*	3,296
S79	TI experience* OR AB experience*	173,017
S78	KW view*	1,040
S77	TI view* OR AB view*	128,090
S76	DE "SOCIAL services -- Complaints against"	33
S75	DE "PATIENT participation"	576
S74	DE "PATIENT satisfaction"	823
S73	DE "PERCEPTION"	7,470

S72	KW "focus group*"	571
S71	TI "focus group*" OR AB "focus group*"	7,922
S70	DE "FOCUS groups"	2,952
S69	KW observation* N1 (study or studies)	32
S68	TI (observation* N1 (study or studies)) OR AB (observation* N1 (study or studies))	1,933
S67	KW cohort N1 (study or studies or analysis)	523
S66	TI (cohort N1 (study or studies or analysis)) OR AB (cohort N1 (study or studies or analysis))	4,607
S65	DE "COHORT analysis"	1,495
S64	TI behavio?ral research OR AB behavio?ral research	164
S63	DE "SELF-evaluation"	6,541
S62	KW questionnaire*	881
S61	TI questionnaire* OR AB questionnaire*	39,384
S60	KW interview*	3,125
S59	TI interview* OR AB interview*	91,903
S58	KW "evidence synthesis" or "realist synthesis"	11
S57	TI ("evidence synthesis" or "realist synthesis") OR AB ("evidence synthesis" or "realist synthesis")	54
S56	KW qualitative*	4,893
S55	TI qualitative* OR AB qualitative*	37,655
S54	DE "QUALITATIVE research"	11,147
S53	S33 OR S34 OR S35 OR S36 OR S37 OR S38 OR S39 OR S40 OR S41 OR S42 OR S43 OR S44 OR S45 OR S46 OR S47 OR S48 OR S49 OR S50 OR S51 OR S52	389,296
S52	KW socioeconomic*	3,350
S51	TI socioeconomic* OR AB socioeconomic*	23,624
S50	DE "SOCIOECONOMICS"	7,229
S49	KW economic*	15,297
S48	TI economic* OR AB economic*	190,910
S47	KW commission* or price* or pricing	1,970
S46	TI (commission* or price* or pricing) OR AB (commission* or price* or pricing)	57,522

S45	KW fiscal or funding or financial or finance	4,654
S44	TI (fiscal or funding or financial or finance) OR AB (fiscal or funding or financial or finance)	79,779
S43	KW "value of life"	14
S42	TI "value of life" OR AB "value of life"	145
S41	KW expenditure	610
S40	TI expenditure OR AB expenditure	12,629
S39	KW cost*	4,068
S38	TI cost* OR AB cost*	68,965
S37	DE "BUDGET"	3,494
S36	DE "MEDICAL care costs"	2,458
S35	DE "COST effectiveness"	2,898
S34	DE "COST"	1,883
S33	DE "ECONOMICS"	25,496
S32	S19 OR S20 OR S21 OR S22 OR S23 OR S24 OR S25 OR S26 OR S27 OR S28 OR S29 OR S30 OR S31	47,143
S31	KW trial*	2,566
S30	TI trial*	7,548
S29	KW random*	985
S28	AB random*	29,889
S27	DE "CROSS-sectional method"	4,100
S26	DE "CASE-control method"	303
S25	DE "BLIND experiment"	120
S24	DE "CLINICAL trials"	3,019
S23	DE "RANDOMIZED controlled trials"	1,588
S22	KW meta-analysis or "meta analysis"	777
S21	TI (meta-analysis or "meta analysis") OR AB (meta-analysis or "meta analysis")	3,238
S20	KW systematic N2 (review* or overview or search*)	533
S19	TI (systematic N2 (review* or overview or search*)) OR AB (systematic N2 (review* or overview or search*))	2,926
S18	S1 OR S2 OR S3 OR S4 OR S5 OR S6 OR S7 OR S8 OR S9 OR S10 OR S11 OR S12 OR S13 OR S14 OR S15 OR S16 OR S17	3,817

S17	KW "do not resuscitate"	8
S16	TI ("do not resuscitate") OR AB ("do not resuscitate")	96
S15	DE "DO-not-resuscitate orders"	93
S14	TI wellness recovery plan* OR AB wellness recovery plan*	3
S13	KW "care programme approach"	2
S12	TI "care programme approach" OR AB "care programme approach"	25
S11	KW "written statement*"	2
S10	TI "written statement*" OR AB "written statement*"	273
S9	KW "living will*"	19
S8	TI "living will*" OR AB "living will*"	231
S7	KW "power of attorney"	10
S6	TI "power of attorney" OR AB "power of attorney"	79
S5	KW plan* N3 future	13
S4	TI plan* N3 future OR AB plan* N3 future	2,215
S3	KW advance* N2(decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*)	208
S2	TI (advance* N2 (decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*)) OR AB (advance* N2 (decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*))	941
S1	DE "ADVANCE directives (Medical care)"	270

Social Policy and Practice - OVID

Date searched: 03/05/2017

Number of records: 294

Limits: Date (2005-2017)

1	"advance care planning".de.	84
2	"advance decision".de.	164
3	"advance statement".de.	7
4	(advance* adj3 (decision* or directive* or plan* or statement*)).ti,ab.	481
5	"joint crisis plan*".ti,ab.	2
6	"power of attorney".de.	40
7	"power of attorney".ti,ab.	88
8	"living will*".ti,ab.	100

9	"written statement".ti,ab.	108
10	or/1-9	730
11	"systematic review*".de.	899
12	"systematic*".ti,ab.	5201
13	review*.ti,ab.	44944
14	meta?.ti,ab.	1106
15	"randomised controlled trials".de.	571
16	random*.ab.	4445
17	trial.ti.	1060
18	or/11-17	51725
19	economics.de.	3352
20	"economic evaluation".de.	179
21	costs.de.	4540
22	"cost effectiveness".de.	1741
23	expenditure.de.	2342
24	"budgetary control".de.	166
25	cost*.ti,ab.	16471
26	expenditure.ti,ab.	3015
27	"value of life".ti,ab.	23
28	financing.de.	3774
29	(Fiscal or funding or financial or finance).ti,ab.	24722
30	(price* or commission* or pricing).ti,ab.	19390
31	commissioning.de.	2170
32	socioeconomic*.ti,ab.	1811
33	or/19-32	62614
34	"qualitative research".de.	615
35	qualitative*.ti,ab.	10872
36	("evidence synthesis" or "realist synthesis").ti,ab.	42
37	interviewing.de.	1970
38	interview*.ti,ab.	24461
39	"questionnaires".de.	1527
40	"questionnaire*".ti,ab.	9047
41	"surveys".de.	8536
42	survey*.ti,ab.	28558
43	cohort.ti,ab.	3061
44	observation.de.	778
45	(observation* adj (study or studies)).ti,ab.	306

46	"focus group*".de.	648
47	"focus group*".ti,ab.	4532
48	attitudes.de.	17640
49	"user views".de.	7287
50	view*.ti,ab.	25427
51	experience*.ti,ab.	49689
52	attitude*.ti,ab.	13130
53	perspective*.ti,ab.	17404
54	preference*.ti,ab.	2549
55	(satisf* or dissatisf*).ti,ab.	7199
56	complaints.de.	637
57	complaint*.ti,ab.	2187
58	expectation*.ti,ab.	4527
59	feedback*.ti,ab.	2205
60	advocacy.de.	2759
61	advocacy.ti,ab.	3199
62	or/34-61	148405
63	18 or 33 or 62	216038
64	10 and 63	450
65	limit 64 to yr="2005-2017"	294

Economic search

The searches to identify economic evaluations related to the review questions were the same as the main evidence search.

Review questions and review protocols

Review questions

1. Planning in advance, including for people who experience fluctuating capacity

1.1   What interventions, tools, aids and approaches are effective and cost-effective in supporting advance planning for decision-making for people who may lack mental capacity in the future?

1.2   What are the views and experiences of people who may lack mental capacity, their families and carers, practitioners and others interested in their welfare, on the acceptability of interventions, tools, aids and approaches to support planning in advance for decision-making?

2. Supporting decision-making on the presumption of mental capacity

2.1　What interventions, tools, aids and approaches are effective and cost-effective in supporting people, on the presumption of capacity, to make decisions?

2.2　What are the views and experiences of people who may lack mental capacity, their families and carers, practitioners and others interested in their welfare on the acceptability of interventions, tools, aids and approaches to support people, on the presumption of capacity, to make decisions?

3. Assessment of mental capacity

3.1　What interventions, tools, aids and approaches (including practitioner understanding, knowledge and expertise) are effective and cost-effective in supporting the assessment of mental capacity?

3.2　What are the views and experiences of people who may lack mental capacity, their families and carers, practitioners and others interested in their welfare on the acceptability of interventions, tools, aids and approaches to support the assessment of mental capacity?

4.　Best interests decision-making for those who have been assessed as lacking the mental capacity to make a specific decision

4.1　What interventions, tools, aids and approaches are effective and cost-effective in supporting best interests decision-making?

4.2　What are the views and experiences of people who may lack mental capacity, their families and carers, practitioners and others interested in their welfare on the acceptability of interventions, tools, aids and approaches to support best interests decision-making?

Review protocols

Individual review protocols were produced for each question, protocols for questions 1-4 were quality assured by a second Information Specialist and approved by the Guideline Committee members and NICE. The review protocols contained a test

search on MEDLINE which provided the details of the sources, terms and syntax intended for use. The search strategy within the protocol was quality assured by the Senior Information Specialist. The included studies from the scope were consulted to obtain information on terms and sources used and Guideline Committee members highlighted additional sources for the search which were included in the review protocol.

In line with the NICE manual, the reviews conducted for guidelines aim to identify the best available evidence from which Guideline Committees can make recommendations. In some situations, decisions about which evidence to prioritise was made as the review was conducted by discussing with Guideline Committee and the process was documented. As a result, within the NICE methods, and within the review protocol, there was flexibility to look for evidence from comparable international countries, but to prioritise UK evidence over non-UK evidence. Where inclusion criteria have been broadened in this way, they have been applied systematically.

It is a standard practice in systematic reviews to have different exclusion criteria for different review questions. For instance, data from UK studies were used to obtain qualitative evidence (views and experiences) for all review questions. This was to focus on the experience and views of the people who were the target population of this guideline. For Quantitative evidence (effectiveness and cost-effectiveness), data from non-UK studies were also used, based on the assumption that the findings of average effects of specified interventions were likely to be generalizable from countries similar to the UK. However, non-UK studies were used only where the UK evidence base was assessed and found not sufficient.

Q number	Questions	Objectives of review	Criteria for considering studies for review
1 (a)	What interventions, tools and approaches are effective and cost-effective in supporting	• identify the interventions, tools and approaches that are effective and cost effective in supporting advance planning for	Population: All people aged 16 years or over who may lack mental capacity (now or in the future) and need support from health or social care practitioners to make

	advance planning for decision-making for people who may lack mental capacity?	people who need support from health or social care practitioners to make their own decisions.	their own decisions. This group is diverse and may include people suffering from dementia, mental illness, learning disability, brain damage, or other conditions that may cause confusion, drowsiness or a loss of consciousness.
1 (b)	What are the views and experiences of people who may lack mental capacity, their families and carers and others interested in their welfare, on the acceptability of interventions, tools and approaches to support planning in advance for decision-making?	• identify interventions, tools and approaches designed to support advance planning for people who may lack capacity in the future, or experience. • describe practitioners about advance planning for those who may lack the capacity to make decisions, including what works and what does not work well. • consider specifically whether people who may lack mental capacity, their families and carers think that interventions and tools aimed at supporting future planning are holistic and person centred. • explore whether interventions tools and approaches to	Intervention: Review and identification of the needs of adults who may lack mental capacity relating to decisions about care and support. Supporting people to make decisions in advance, so that their wishes are known should they be assessed as lacking capacity in the future. Setting: People's own homes, family homes, extra care settings, supported housing, shared lives schemes, care homes, inpatient healthcare settings, inpatient mental healthcare settings, outpatient and day hospitals, hospices and palliative care settings, educational settings, prisons and other criminal justice

		forward planning acknowledge the fluctuating nature of capacity and support people to make decisions. • consider specifically whether interventions, tools and approaches supporting planning are coordinated across social care, health and other services. • consider whether interventions, tools and approaches to supporting advance planning involve carers and other interested parties.	settings and family courts. Outcomes: Person focussed outcomes (empowered and enabled to make decisions about their care and support, afforded access to their human rights and dignity and helped to maintain independence and social inclusion). Service outcomes (competence and confidence among practitioners to implement and upload the principles of the mental capacity act, supporting decision making and conducting best interest decision making, transparency and quality of recording, efficient and effective use of resources). The study designs relevant to effectiveness question: Randomized controlled trials of interventions to provide data on supporting advance planning for decision-making for people who may lack mental capacity, Economic evaluations; Quantitative and

			qualitative evaluations of different approaches; Observational & descriptive studies of process; Cohort studies, case control and before and after studies; Mixed methods studies.
			The study designs relevant to the views and experiences :
			Systematic reviews of qualitative studies on this topic; Qualitative studies of user, carer and practitioner views of people who may lack mental capacity, their families and carers; Qualitative components of effectiveness and mixed methods studies; Observational and cross-sectional survey studies of user or carer experience.
2 (a)	What interventions, tools and approaches are effective and cost-effective in supporting people, on the presumption of capacity, to	• identify effective interventions, tools and approaches to support people to make decisions about care and support on the presumption of capacity. • consider the cost	Population: All people aged 16 years or over who may lack mental capacity (now or in the future) and need support from health or social care practitioners to make their own decisions. Including those whose capacity to make specific decisions

2 (b)	make decisions? What are the views and experiences of people who may lack mental capacity, their families and carers and others interested in their welfare on the acceptability of interventions, tools and approaches to support people, on the presumption of capacity, to make decisions?	effectiveness of interventions, tools and approaches used to assist decision making on the presumption of capacity. • consider the efficacy of interventions designed to assist people to make decisions on the presumption of capacity. • explore the self-reported views of people who access services, carers and practitioners about interventions, tools and approaches that support people to make decisions on the presumption of capacity. • consider specifically interventions tools and approaches designed to support people to make decisions about where they live, their support and treatment	about aspects of their care may need to be assessed, and specific best interest decisions made on their behalf if they are assessed as lacking capacity. This group is diverse and may include people suffering from dementia, mental illness, learning disability, brain damage, or other conditions that may cause confusion, drowsiness or a loss of consciousness. Intervention: Support for decision making when a person is presumed or assessed as having capacity. Setting: People's own homes, family homes, extra care settings, supported housing, shared lives schemes, care homes, inpatient healthcare settings, inpatient mental healthcare settings, outpatient and day hospitals, hospices and palliative care settings, educational settings, prisons and other criminal justice settings and family courts.

155

| | | and their security and safety.

• consider specifically whether people consider interventions tools and approaches to be holistic and person centred.

• look at evidence from practitioners and consider whether they find interventions, tools and approaches to be workable and empowering to people making decisions.

• consider specifically whether interventions, tools and approaches involve families, carers and others with an interest in the person's welfare.

• consider specifically whether people accessing service, carers, practitioners and other interested parties believe that support for decision making adequately considers safeguarding and risk. | Outcomes: Person focused outcomes (empowered and enabled to make decisions about their care and support, supported where possible to participate in decisions made in their best interests, afforded access to their human rights and dignity and helped to maintain independence and social inclusion).

Service outcomes (competence and confidence among practitioners to implement and uphold the principles of the mental capacity act, including assessment, supporting decision making and conducting best interest decision making, transparency and quality of recording, efficient and effective use of resources).

The study designs which were prioritized for the effectiveness and cost-effectiveness question included: systematic reviews of studies of interventions, tools and approaches related |

| | | | to this topic; randomized controlled trials of interventions, tools and approaches related to this topic; economic evaluations; cohort studies, case control and before and after studies and mixed methods studies.

The study designs which were prioritized for the views and experiences questions included: systematic reviews of qualitative studies on this topic; Systematic reviews of qualitative studies on this topic; qualitative studies of user and carer views of social and integrated care; qualitative components of effectiveness and mixed methods studies and observational and cross-sectional survey studies of user experience. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3 (a) | What interventions, tools and approaches are effective and cost-effective in supporting the assessment of | • identify effective interventions, tools and approaches to assess a person's capacity to make a specific decision.
• consider the cost effectiveness of | Population: All people aged 16 years or over who may lack mental capacity (now or in the future) and need support from health or social care practitioners to make their own decisions. Including those whose capacity to |

3 (b)	mental capacity? What are the views and experiences of people who may lack mental capacity, their families and carers and others interested in their welfare on the acceptability of interventions, tools and approaches to support the assessment of mental capacity?	interventions tools and approaches used to assess a person's capacity to make a decision. • consider the efficacy of emerging methods and tools designed to assess people's capacity to make a specific decision. • explore the self-reported views of people who access services, carers and practitioners about approaches, methods and tools for conducting and recording assessments of mental capacity when a decision needs to be made. • consider specifically whether assessment methods and tools adequately consider the timing of assessments. • consider specifically whether the nature of decisions is taken into	make specific decisions about aspects of their care may need to be assessed, and specific best interest decisions made on their behalf if they are assessed as lacking capacity. This group is diverse and may include people suffering from dementia, mental illness, learning disability, brain damage, or other conditions that may cause confusion, drowsiness or a loss of consciousness. Intervention: Assessment of mental capacity, in line with the Mental Capacity Act Code of Practice Setting: People's own homes, family homes, extra care settings, supported housing, shared lives schemes, care homes, inpatient healthcare settings, inpatient mental healthcare settings, outpatient and day hospitals, hospices and palliative care settings, educational settings, prisons and other criminal justice

		account by approaches to assessment. • consider specifically whether the timing of assessment is taken into account by approaches to assessment. • consider specifically whether the people who may lack capacity, carers and practitioners feel that approaches to assessment acknowledge the possibility that the assessment may be refused.	settings and family courts. Outcomes: Person focussed outcomes (empowered and enabled to make decisions about their care and support afforded access to their human rights and dignity and helped to maintain independence and social inclusion). Service outcomes (competence and confidence among practitioners to implement and uphold the principles of the mental capacity act, including assessment, supporting decision making and conducting best interest decision making, transparency and quality of recording, efficient and effective use of resources). See 1.6 in the Scope. The study designs which were prioritized for the effectiveness and cost-effectiveness question included: Systematic reviews of studies of interventions, tools and approaches related

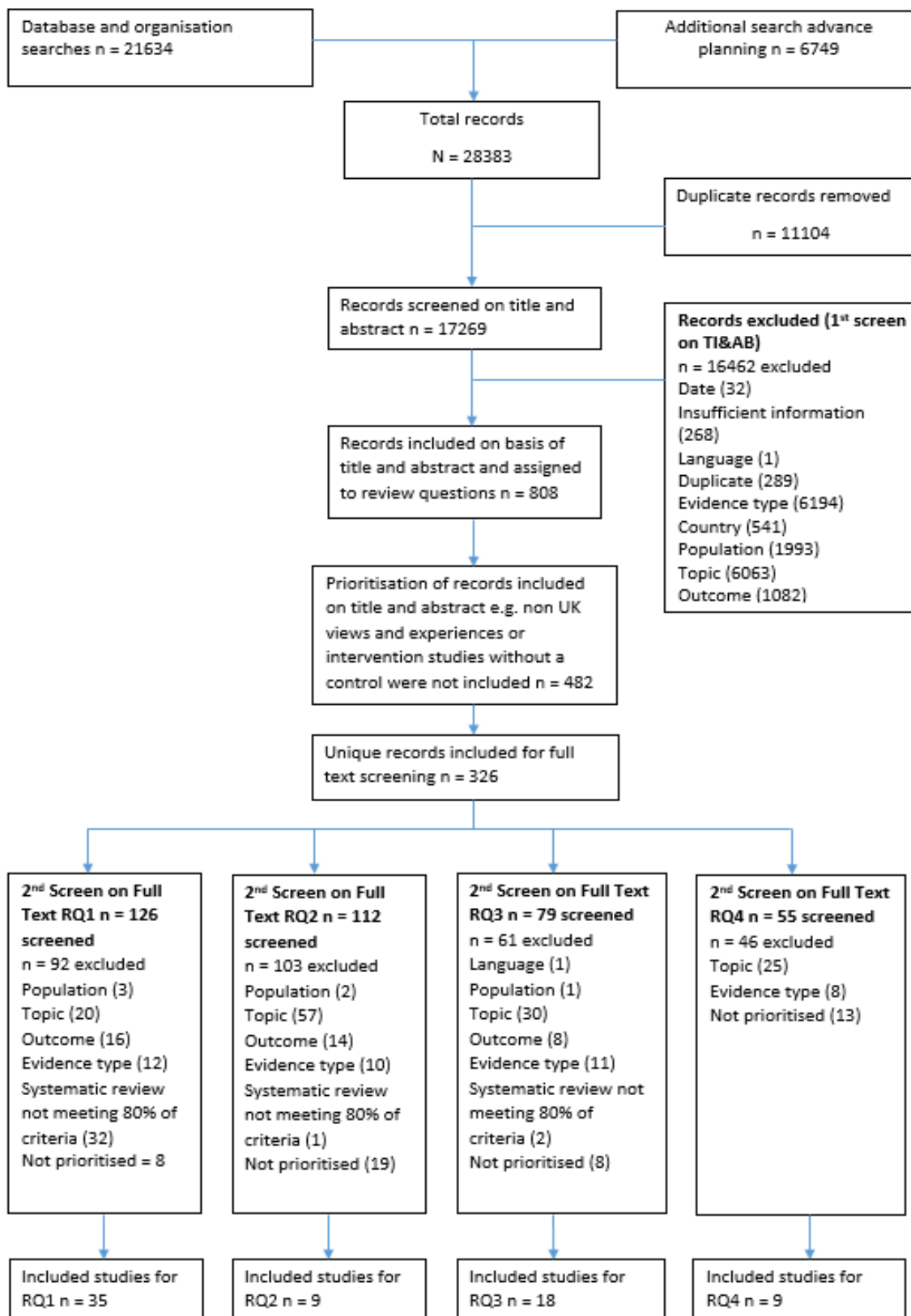|			
			to this topic; Randomized controlled trials of interventions, tools and approaches related to this topic; Economic evaluations; Cohort studies, case control and before and after studies; Mixed methods studies. The study designs which were prioritised for the views and experiences questions included: systematic reviews of qualitative studies on this topic; Systematic reviews of qualitative studies on this topic; qualitative studies of user and carer views of social and integrated care; qualitative components of effectiveness and mixed methods studies and observational and cross-sectional survey studies of user experience.
4 (a)	What interventions, tools and approaches are effective and cost-effective in supporting best interests decision-	• identify effective approaches to involve people as far as possible in decisions made in their best interests. • assess the effectiveness of	Population : All people aged 16 years who have been assessed as lacking capacity to make particular decision. This group is diverse an may include people suffering from dementia, mental illness, learning disability, brain

4 (b)	making? What are the views and experiences of people who may lack mental capacity, their families and carers and others interested in their welfare on the acceptability of interventions, tools and approaches to support best interests decision-making?	interventions, tools and approaches designed to support best interest decision making. • consider the cost effectiveness of interventions, tools and approaches designed to support best interest's decision making. • consider the efficacy of emerging methods and tools designed to support best interest decision making. • consider specifically the efficacy of guidance around DoLs and applications to the court of protection. • explore the self-reported views of people who access services, their carers and practitioners about methods and tools for conducting and recording assessments of mental capacity when	damage, or other conditions that may cause confusion, drowsiness or a loss of consciousness. Intervention: Best interest decision making by practitioners Supporting people to be involved as much as possible in decisions made in their best interests Setting: People's own homes, family homes, extra care settings, supported housing, shared lives schemes, care homes, inpatient healthcare settings, inpatient mental healthcare settings, outpatient and day hospitals, hospices and palliative care settings, educational settings, prisons and other criminal justice settings and family courts. Outcomes: Person focused outcomes (supported, where possible, to participate in decisions made in their best interests, afforded access to their human rights and dignity and helped to maintain

		a decision needs to be made. • consider specifically whether people accessing services feel involved in decisions made on their behalf. • consider specifically whether practitioners feel that people are involved adequately in best interests decision making. • consider the adequacy of involvement of carers and other interested parties in best interest's decision making. • consider specifically the integration of safeguarding and risk management into interventions, tools and approaches to support best interests decision making. • specifically consider approaches that provide independent advocacy for a person	independence and social inclusion). Service outcomes (competence and confidence among practitioners to implement and uphold the principles of the mental capacity act, including assessment, supporting decision making and conducting best interest decision making, transparency and quality of recording, efficient and effective use of resources). The study designs which were prioritised for the effectiveness and cost-effectiveness question included: Systematic reviews of studies of interventions, tools and approaches related to this topic; Randomised controlled trials of interventions, tools and approaches related to this topic; Economic evaluations; Cohort studies, case control and before and after studies. The study designs which were prioritised for the views

		who is subject to best interests decision making.	and experiences questions included: systematic reviews of qualitative studies on this topic; Systematic reviews of qualitative studies on this topic; qualitative studies of user and carer views of social and integrated care; qualitative components of effectiveness and mixed methods studies and observational and cross-sectional survey studies of user experience.

Excluded studies

Figure A1. Flowchart summarising excluded studies

```
┌─────────────────────────────┐        ┌─────────────────────────────┐
│ Database and organisation   │────────│ Additional search advance   │
│ searches n = 21634          │        │ planning n = 6749           │
└─────────────────────────────┘        └─────────────────────────────┘
                  │
        ┌─────────────────────┐
        │ Total records       │
        │ N = 28383           │
        └─────────────────────┘
                  │                      ┌─────────────────────────────┐
                  │──────────────────────│ Duplicate records removed   │
                  │                      │ n = 11104                   │
                  │                      └─────────────────────────────┘
        ┌─────────────────────┐
        │ Records screened on │          ┌─────────────────────────────┐
        │ title and abstract  │──────────│ Records excluded (1st screen │
        │ n = 17269           │          │ on TI&AB)                   │
        └─────────────────────┘          │ n = 16462 excluded          │
                  │                      │ Date (32)                   │
                  │                      │ Insufficient information    │
        ┌─────────────────────┐          │ (268)                       │
        │ Records included on │          │ Language (1)                │
        │ basis of title and  │          │ Duplicate (289)             │
        │ abstract and        │          │ Evidence type (6194)        │
        │ assigned to review  │          │ Country (541)               │
        │ questions n = 808   │          │ Population (1993)           │
        └─────────────────────┘          │ Topic (6063)                │
                  │                      │ Outcome (1082)              │
        ┌─────────────────────┐          └─────────────────────────────┘
        │ Prioritisation of   │
        │ records included on │
        │ title and abstract  │
        │ e.g. non UK views   │
        │ and experiences or  │
        │ intervention        │
        │ studies without a   │
        │ control were not    │
        │ included n = 482    │
        └─────────────────────┘
                  │
        ┌─────────────────────┐
        │ Unique records      │
        │ included for full   │
        │ text screening      │
        │ n = 326             │
        └─────────────────────┘
```

2nd Screen on Full Text RQ1 n = 126 screened	2nd Screen on Full Text RQ2 n = 112 screened	2nd Screen on Full Text RQ3 n = 79 screened	2nd Screen on Full Text RQ4 n = 55 screened
n = 92 excluded	n = 103 excluded	n = 61 excluded	n = 46 excluded
Population (3)	Population (2)	Language (1)	Topic (25)
Topic (20)	Topic (57)	Population (1)	Evidence type (8)
Outcome (16)	Outcome (14)	Topic (30)	Not prioritised (13)
Evidence type (12)	Evidence type (10)	Outcome (8)	
Systematic review not meeting 80% of criteria (32)	Systematic review not meeting 80% of criteria (1)	Evidence type (11)	
Not prioritised = 8	Not prioritised (19)	Systematic review not meeting 80% of criteria (2)	
		Not prioritised (8)	

Included studies for RQ1 n = 35	Included studies for RQ2 n = 9	Included studies for RQ3 n = 18	Included studies for RQ4 n = 9

RQ 1 - Planning in advance, including for people who experience fluctuating capacity

Studies excluded at full text screening stage on population

No.	Study details
1.	Holland CL, Bowker LK, Mint PK (2013) Barriers to involving older people in their resuscitation decisions: the primary-secondary care mismatch highlights the potential role of general practitioners. International Journal of Clinical Practice 67, 379–84
2.	Sampson EL, Jones L, Thuné-Boyle IC et al. (2011) Palliative assessment and advance care planning in severe dementia: an exploratory randomised controlled trial of a complex intervention. Palliative Medicine 25, 197–209
3.	Schiff R, Sacares P, Snook J, Rajkumar C et al. (2006) Living wills and the Mental Capacity Act: a postal questionnaire survey of UK geriatricians. Age and Ageing 35, 116–21

Studies excluded at full text screening stage on topic

No.	Study details
1.	Austin CA, Mohottige D, Sudore RL, et al. (2015) Tools to promote shared decision making in serious Illness: a systematic review. Journal of the American Medical Association - Internal Medicine 275, 1213–21
2.	Bristowe K, Carey I, Hopper A, et al. (2015) Patient and carer experiences of clinical uncertainty and deterioration, in the face of limited reversibility: a comparative observational study of the AMBER care bundle. Palliative Medicine 29, 797–807
3.	Bristowe K, Shepherd K, Bryan L, et al. (2014) The development and piloting of the Renal specific Advanced Communication Training (REACT) programme to improve advance care planning for renal patients. Palliative Medicine 28, 360–66
4.	Brown H and Marchant L (2013) Using the Mental Capacity Act in complex cases. Wizard Learning Disability Review 18, 60–9
5.	Godwin B and Waters H (2009) 'In solitary confinement': planning end-of-life well-being with people with advanced dementia, their family and professional carers. Mortality 14, 265–85
6.	Goodman C, Amador S, Elmore N et al. (2013) Preferences and priorities for ongoing and end-of-life care: a qualitative study of older people with dementia resident in care homes. International Journal of Nursing Studies 50, 1639–47
7.	Halpern SD, Lowenstein G, Volpp KG et al. (2013) Default options in advance directives influence how patients set goals for end-of-life care. Health Affairs 32, 408–17
8.	Hines S, McCrow J, Abbey J et al. (2011) The effectiveness and appropriateness of a palliative approach to care for people with advanced dementia: a systematic review. JBI Library of Systematic Reviews 9, 960–1131
9.	Lorenz KA, Lynn J, Dy SM et al. (2008) Evidence for improving palliative care at the end of life: a systematic review. Annals of Internal Medicine 148, 147–59
10.	Manthorpe J, Rapaport J, Stanley N (2009) Expertise and experience: people with experiences of using services and carers' views of the Mental Capacity

	Act 2005. British Journal of Social Work 39, 884–900
11.	Manthorpe J and Samsi K (2013) Mental capacity and dementia: a review. Part 2. Journal of Dementia Care 21, 35–9
12.	Manthorpe J and Samsi K (2016) Care homes and the Mental Capacity Act 2005: changes in understanding and practice over time. Dementia 15, 858–71
13.	Manthorpe J, Samsi K, Heath H et al. (2011) 'Early days': Knowledge and use of the Mental Capacity Act 2005 by care home managers and staff. Dementia 10, 283–98
14.	Manthorpe J, Samsi K, Rapaport J (2012) 'More of a leg to stand on': views and usage of the Mental Capacity Act 2005 among staff of local Alzheimer's Society and carer organisations. Acing and Mental Health 16, 102–9
15.	Myron R and Kalathil J (2008) Engaging with Black and minority ethnic communities about the Mental Capacity Act. London: Mental Health Foundation
16.	Ontario Health Technology Advisory Committee End-of-Life Collaborative (2014) Health care for people approaching the end of life: an evidentiary framework. Toronto: Health Quality Ontario
17.	Petriwskyj A, Parker D, Robinson A et al. (2013) Family involvement in decision making for people with dementia in residential aged care: a systematic review of quantitative and qualitative evidence. JBI Database of Systematic Reviews and Implementation Reports 11, 131–282
18.	Sampson E, Mandal U, Holman A et al. (2012) Improving end of life care for people with dementia: a rapid participatory appraisal. British Medical Journal - Supportive and Palliative care 2, 108–14
19.	Samsi K, Manthorpe J, Nagendran T et al. (2012) Challenges and expectations of the Mental Capacity Act 2005: an interview-based study of community-based specialist nurses working in dementia care. Journal of Clinical Nursing 21, 1697–1705
20.	Sumalinog R, Harrington K, Dosani N et al. (2017) Advance care planning, palliative care, and end-of-life care interventions for homeless people: a systematic review. Palliative Medicine 31, 109–19

Studies excluded at full text screening stage on outcome

No.	Study details
1.	Amering M, Stastny P, Hopper K (2005) Psychiatric advance directives: qualitative study of informed deliberations by mental health service users. British Journal of Psychiatry 186, 247–52
2.	Barnes KA, Barlow CA, Harrington J et al. (2011) Advance care planning discussions in advanced cancer: analysis of dialogues between patients and care planning mediators. Palliative and Supportive Care 9, 73–9
3.	Bartlett P, Mudigonda M, Chopra A et al. (2016) Planning for incapacity by people with bipolar disorder under the Mental Capacity Act 2005. Journal of Social Welfare and Family Law 38, 263–86
4.	Black K (2010) Correlates of case managers' advance care planning practices. Clinical Gerontologist 33, 124–35
5.	Bristol K, Horsley HL, Shepherd K (2015) Thinking ahead - the need for early advance care planning for people on haemodialysis: a qualitative interview study. Palliative Medicine 29, 443–50

6.	De Velmink A, Houttekier D, Deliens L et al. (2016) Development of a complex intervention to support the initiation of advance care planning by general practitioners in patients at risk of deteriorating or dying: a phase 0-1 study. BMC Palliative Care 15, 17
7.	Dickinson C, Bamford C, Exley C et al. (2013) Planning for tomorrow whilst living for today: the views of people with dementia and their families on advance care planning. International Psychogeriatrics 25, 2011–21
8.	Elbogen EB, Swanson JW, Swartz MS et al. (2007) Effectively implementing psychiatric advance directives to promote self-determination of treatment among people with mental illness. Psychology, Public Policy, and Law 13, 273–88
9.	Horne G, Seymour J, Payne S (2012) Maintaining integrity in the face of death: a grounded theory to explain the perspectives of people affected by lung cancer about the expression of wishes for end of life care. International Journal of Nursing Studies 49, 718–26
10.	Horne G, Seymour J, Shepherd K (2006) Advance care planning for patients with inoperable lung cancer. International Journal of Palliative Nursing 12, 172–8
11.	Kim SH and Kjervik D (2005) Deferred decision making: patients' reliance on family and physicians for CPR decisions in critical care. Nursing Ethics 12, 493–506
12.	Lee MC, Hinderer KA, Kehl KA (2014) A systematic review of advance directives and advance care planning in Chinese people from eastern and western cultures. Journal of Hospice and Palliative Nursing 16, 75–85
13.	Silva E, Neves M, Silva D (2014) Nurses' perceptions of advance directives. Attention Primaria 46, 145–49
14.	Silveira MJ, Kim SYH, Langa KM (2010) Advance directives and outcomes of surrogate decision making before death. New England Journal of Medicine 362, 1211–18
15.	Taller Stark CA and Budge MM (2006) Compliance with and understanding of advance directives among trainee doctors in the United Kingdom. Journal of Palliative Care 22, 141–46
16.	Van der Steen JT, Galway K, Carter G et al. (2016) Initiating advance care planning on end-of-life issues in dementia: ambiguity among UK and Dutch physicians. Archives of Gerontology and Geriatrics 65, 225–30

Studies excluded at full text screening stage on evidence type

No.	Study details
1.	Alberta Heritage Foundation for Medical Research (2005) Advance directives and health care costs and the end of life. Edmonton: Alberta Heritage Foundation for Medical Research
2.	Ashton S, Roe B, Jack B et al. (2013) Advance care planning: families' views. Journal of Dementia Care 21, 29–31
3.	Bravo G, Dubois MF, Wagneur B (2008) Assessing the effectiveness of interventions to promote advance directives among older adults: a systematic review and multi-level analysis. Social Science and Medicine 67, 1122–32
4.	Flo E, Husebo BS, Bruusgaard P et al. (2016) A review of the implementation and research strategies of advance care planning in nursing homes. BMC Geriatrics 16, 24
5.	Hickman SE, Keevern E, Hammes BJ (2015) Use of the physician orders for life-sustaining treatment program in the clinical setting: a systematic review of the

	literature. Journal of the American Geriatrics Society 63, 341 –50
6.	Jezewski MA, Meeker MA, Sessanna L et al. (2007) The effectiveness of interventions to increase advance directive completion rates. Journal of Aging and Health 19, 519–36
7.	Lillyman S and Bruce M (2016) Palliative care for people with dementia: a literature review. International journal of Palliative Nursing 22, 76–81
8.	Lloyd-Williams M, Abba K, Crowther J (2014) Supportive and palliative care for patients with chronic mental illness including dementia. Current Opinion in Supportive and Palliative Care 8, 303–7
9.	Nicaise P, Lorant V, Dubois V (2013) Psychiatric Advance Directives as a complex and multistage intervention: a realist systematic review. Health and Social Care in the Community 21, 1–14
10.	O'Kelly A, Howarth G, Richards G et al. (2015) Advance planning for end of life care. Journal of Dementia Care 23, 30–3
11.	Wilkinson S (2017) Advance Decisions: issues of autonomy, identity and efficacy. Working with Older People 21, 4–12
12.	Zambrano SC, Fliedner MC, Eychmuller S (2016) The impact of early palliative care on the quality of care during the last days of life: what does the evidence say? Current Opinion in Supportive and Palliative Care 10, 310–15

Studies excluded at full text screening stage that are systematic reviews and do not meet the 80% inclusion threshold

No.	Study details
1.	Aslakson RA, Schuster AL, Reardon J et al. (2015) Promoting preoperative advance care planning: a systematic review of advance care planning decision aids. Journal of Comparative Effectiveness Research 4, 615–50
2.	Baidoobonso S (2014) Patient care planning discussions for patients at the end of life: an evidence-based analysis. Ontario Health Technology Assessment Series 14, 1–72
3.	Brinkman-Stoppelenburg A, Rietjens JAC, Van der Heide A (2014) The effects of advance care planning on end-of-life care: a systematic review. Palliative Medicine 28, 1000–25
4.	Campbell LA and Kisely SR (2009) Advance treatment directives for people with severe mental illness. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 1: CD005963
5.	Clingier C, in der Schmitten J, Marckmann G (2016) Does facilitated advance care planning reduce the costs of care near the end of life? Systematic review and ethical considerations. Palliative Medicine 30, 423 –33
6.	De Jong MH, Kamperman AM, Oorschot M (2016) Interventions to reduce compulsory psychiatric admissions: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Journal of American Medical Association - Psychiatry 73, 657– 64
7.	Dining KH, Jones L, Sampson EL (2011) Advance care planning for people with dementia: a review. International Psychogeriatrics 23, 1535– 51
8.	Durbin CR, Fish AF, Bachman JA et al. (2010) Systematic review of educational interventions for improving advance directive completion. Journal of Nursing Scholarship 42, 234–41
9.	Glaudemans JJ, Moll van C, Eric P et al. (2015) Advance care planning in primary care, only for severely ill patients? A structured review. Family Practice 32, 16–26

10.	Gorman TE, Ahern SP, Wiseman J et al. (2005) Residents' end-of-life decision making with adult hospitalised patients: a review of the literature. Academic Medicine 80, 622–33
11.	Huber CHM, Spruit MA, Groenen MTJ et al. (2014) Efficacy of advance care planning: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Journal of the American Medical Directors Association 15, 477–89
12.	Jain A, Corriveau S, Quinn K et al. (2015) Video decision aids to assist with advance care planning: a systematic review and meta-analysis. British Medical Journal Open 5: e007491
13.	Jones K, Birchley G, Huxtable R et al. (2016) End of life care: a scoping review of experiences of advance care planning for people with dementia. Dementia
14.	Ke LS, Huang X, O'Connor M et al. (2015) Nurses' views regarding implementing advance care planning for older people: a systematic review and synthesis of qualitative studies. Journal of Clinical Nursing 24, 2057 –73
15.	Ke LS, Huang A, Hu WY et al. (2017) Experiences and perspectives of older people regarding advance care planning: a meta-synthesis of qualitative studies. Palliative Medicine 31, 394–405
16.	Khandelwal N, Kross EK, Engelbert RA et al. (2015) Estimating the effect of palliative care interventions and advance care planning on ICU utilisation: a systematic review. Critical Care Medicine 43, 1102–11
17.	Lewis E, Cardona-Morrell M, Ong KY et al. (2016) Evidence still insufficient that advance care documentation leads to engagement of healthcare professionals in end-of-life discussions: a systematic review. Palliative Medicine 30, 807–24
18.	Lovell A and Yates P (2014) Advance care planning in palliative care: a systematic literature review of the contextual factors influencing its uptake 2008 – 2012. Palliative Medicine 28, 1026–35
19.	Magnani V, Ingravallo F, Mariani E et al. (2017) Perspectives of older people living in long-term care facilities and of their family members toward advance care planning discussions: a systematic review and thematic synthesis. Clinical Interventions in Aging 12, 475–84
20.	Martin RS, Hayes B, Gregorevic K et al. (2016) The effects of advance care planning interventions on nursing home residents: a systematic review. Journal of the American Medical Directors Association 17, 284– 93
21.	Murray L and Butow PN (2016) Advance care planning in motor neurone disease: a systematic review. Palliative and Supportive care 14, 411–32
22.	Oczkowski SJ, Chung H-O, Hanvey L et al. (2016) Communication tools for end-of-life decision-making in ambulatory care settings: a systematic review and meta-analysis. PLoS ONE 11: e0150671
23.	Puckett T, Sellars M, Tieman J et al. (2014) Advance care planning for adults with CKD: a systematic integrative review. American Journal of Kidney Diseases 63, 761– 70
24.	Ramsaroop SD, Reid MC, Edelman RD (2007) Completing an advance directive in the primary care setting: what do we need for success? Journal of the American Geriatrics Society 55, 277–83
25.	Raymond M, Warner A, Davies N et al. (2014) Palliative and end of life care for people with dementia: lessons for clinical commissioners. Primary Health Care Research and Development 15, 406–17
26.	Robinson L, Dickinson C, Rousseau N et al. (2012) A systematic review of the effectiveness of advance care planning interventions for people with cognitive impairment and dementia. Age and Ageing 41, 263–69

27.	Ryan D and Jezewski M (2012) Knowledge, attitudes, experiences, and confidence of nurses in completing advance directives: a systematic synthesis of three studies. Journal of Nursing Research 20, 131–41
28.	Sessanna L and Jezewski MA (2008) Advance directive decision making among independent community-dwelling older adults: a systematic review of health science literature. Journal of Applied Gerontology 27, 486–510
29.	Sharp T, Moran E, Kuhn I et al. (2013) Do the elderly have a voice? Advance care planning discussions with frail and older individuals: a systematic literature review and narrative synthesis. British Journal of General Practice: 63, e657–68
30.	Shields LS, Pathare S, van der Ham AJ et al. (2014) A review of barriers to using psychiatric advance directives in clinical practice. Administration and Policy in Mental Health and Mental Health Services Research 41, 753–66
31.	Skinner I, Smith C, Jaffray L (2014) Realist review to inform development of the electronic advance care plan for the personally controlled electronic health record in Australia. Telemedicine Journal and e-health 20, 1042– 48
32.	Weathers E, O' Caoimh R, Cornally N et al. (2016) Advance care planning: a systematic review of randomised controlled trials conducted with older adults. Maturities 91, 101–9

Studies excluded at full text screening stage that were not prioritised

No.	Study details
1.	De Souza S and Wheeldon T (2013) Consultant attitudes to the advance statement. Irish Journal of Psychological Medicine 30, 135–6
2.	Denvir MA, Cudmore S, Highet G et al. (2017) Phase 2 randomised controlled trial and feasibility study of future care planning in patients with advanced heart disease. Scientific Reports 6, 24619
3.	Dixon J, Matosevic T, Knapp M (2015) The economic evidence for advance care planning: Systematic review of evidence. Palliative Medicine 29, 869–84
4.	Flood C, Byford S, Henderson C et al. (2006) Joint crisis plans for people with psychosis: economic evaluation of a randomised controlled trial. British Medical Journal 333, 729
5.	Froggatt K, Vaughan S, Bernard C et al. (2009) Advance care planning in care homes for older people: an English perspective. Palliative Medicine 23, 332-8
6.	Froggatt K, Vaughan S, Bernard C et al. (2008) Advance care planning in care homes for older people: a survey of current practice. Lancaster: Lancaster University
7.	Gott M, Gardiner C, Small N et al. (2009) Barriers to advance care planning in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Palliative Medicine 23, 642–48
8.	Seymour J, Alack K, Kennedy S (2010) Implementing advance care planning: a qualitative study of community nurses' views and experiences. BMC Palliative Care 9, 1–9

RQ 2 - Supporting decision-making on the presumption of mental capacity

Studies excluded at full text screening stage on population

No.	Study details
1.	Knight C, Haslam SA, Haslam C (2010) In home or at home? How collective decision making in a new care facility enhances social interaction and wellbeing amongst older adults. Ageing and Society 30, 1393–1418

| 2. | Sutton E and Coast J (2012) 'Choice is a small word with a huge meaning': autonomy and decision making at the end of life. Policy and Politics 40, 211–26 |

Studies excluded at full text screening stage on topic

No.	Study details
1.	Austin CA, Mohottige D, Sudore RL et al. (2015) Tools to promote shared decision making in serious illness: a systematic review. Journal of the American Medical Association - Internal Medicine 175, 1213–21
2.	Badger J and Parnell R (2009) A long road to travel: the impact of the Mental Capacity Act on adults with complex needs in residential settings. London: SCOPE
3.	Bailey R, Willner P, Dymond S (2011) A visual aid to decision-making for people with intellectual disabilities. Research in Developmental Disabilities 32, 37–46
4.	Beresford B and Sloper T (2008) Understanding the dynamics of decision-making and choice: a scoping study of key psychological theories to inform the design and analysis of the panel study. York: University of York
5.	Boyle G (2013) 'She's usually quicker than the calculator': financial management and decision-making in couples living with dementia. Health and Social Care in the Community 21, 554–62
6.	Breitholtz A, Snellman I, Fagerberg I (2013) Older people's dependence on caregivers' help in their own homes and their lived experiences of their opportunity to make independent decisions. International Journal of Older People Nursing 8, 139–148
7.	Brown H and Marchant L (2013) Using the Mental Capacity Act in complex cases. Tizard Learning Disability Review 18, 60–9
8.	Burton CZ, Twamley EW, Lee LC et al. (2012) Undetected cognitive impairment and decision-making capacity in patients receiving hospice care. American Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry 20, 306–16
9.	Combs DR, Adams SD, Wood TD et al. (2005) Informed consent in schizophrenia: the use of cues in the assessment of understanding. Schizophrenia Research 77, 59–63
10.	Crotty BH, Walker J, Dierks M et al. (2015) Information sharing preferences of older patients and their families. Journal of the American Medical Association – Internal Medicine 175, 1492–97
11.	Ferguson A, Duffield G, Worrall L (2010) Legal decision-making by people with aphasia: critical incidents for speech pathologists. International Journal of Language and Communication Disorders 45, 244–58
12.	Garcia-Iriarte E, Kramer JC, Kramer JM et al. (2009) 'Who did what?': a participatory action research project to increase group capacity for advocacy. Journal of Applied Research in Intellectual Disabilities 22, 10– 22
13.	Goldsmith L, Skirton H, Webb C (2008) Informed consent to healthcare interventions in people with learning disabilities - an integrative review. Journal of Advanced Nursing 64, 549–63
14.	Grundy AC, Bee P, Meade O et al. (2015) Bringing meaning to user involvement in mental health care planning: a qualitative exploration of service user perspectives. Journal of Psychiatric and Mental Health Nursing 23, 12–21
15.	Hamann J, Bieber C, Elwyn G et al. (2012) How do patients from eastern and western Germany compare with regard to their preferences for shared decision making? European Journal of Public Health 22, 469–73

16.	Hamann J, Bronner K, Margull J et al. (2011) Patient participation in medical and social decisions in Alzheimer's disease. Journal of the American Geriatrics Society 59, 2045–52
17.	Hamann J, Maris N, Iosifidou P et al. (2014) Effects of a question prompt sheet on active patient behaviour: a randomized controlled trial with depressed outpatients. 60, 227–35
18.	Hamann J, Mendel R, Meier A et al. (2011) "How to speak to your psychiatrist": shared decision-making training for inpatients with schizophrenia. Psychiatric Services 62, 1218–21
19.	Hinsliff-Smith K, Feakes R, Whitworth G et al. (2015) What do we know about the application of the Mental Capacity Act (2005) in healthcare practice regarding decision-making for frail and older people? A systematic literature review. Health and Social Care in the Community 25, 295–308
20.	Hirano Y and Yamazaki Y (2010) Ethical issues in invasive mechanical ventilation for amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Nursing Ethics 17, 51–63
21.	Hirschman KB, Joyce CM, James BD et al. (2005) Do Alzheimer's disease patients want to participate in a treatment decision, and would their caregivers let them? Gerontologist 45, 381–88
22.	Holliday S (2009) Equipping patients for a time of helplessness: an educational intervention. Australian Journal of Rural Health 17, 232–35
23.	Hughes T and Castro Romero M (2015) A processural consent methodology with people diagnosed with dementia. Quality in Ageing and Older Adults 16, 222–34
24.	Lee L, Heckman G, McKelvie R et al. (2015) Physicians' perceptions of capacity building for managing chronic disease in seniors using integrated interprofessional care models. Canadian Family Physician 61, e148–57
25.	Lenz M, Buhse S, Kasper J et al (2012) Decision aids for patients. Deutsches Aerzteblatt International 109, 401–8
26.	Leonard H, Foley KR, Pikora T et al. (2016) Transition to adulthood for young people with intellectual disability: the experiences of their families. European Child and Adolescent Psychiatry 25, 1369–81
27.	Lindberg C, Sivberg B, Willman A et al. (2015) A trajectory towards partnership in care - patient experiences of autonomy in intensive care: a qualitative study. Intensive and Critical Care Nursing 31, 294–302
28.	Manthorpe J, Rapaport J, Stanley N (2009) Expertise and experience: people with experiences of using services and carers' views of the Mental Capacity Act 2005. British Journal of Social Work 39, 884–900
29.	Manthorpe J and Samsi K (2013) Mental capacity and dementia: a review. Part 2. Journal of Dementia Care 21, 35–9
30.	Manthorpe J, Samsi K, Heath H et al. (2011) 'Early days': knowledge and use of the Mental Capacity Act 2005 by care home managers and staff. Dementia 10, 283–98
31.	Manthorpe J, Samsi K, Rapaport J (2014) Dementia nurses' experience of the Mental Capacity Act 2005: A follow-up study. Dementia 13, 131–43
32.	Manthorpe J, Samsi K, Rapaport J (2012) 'More of a leg to stand on': views and usage of the Mental Capacity Act 2005 among staff of local Alzheimer's Society and carer organisations. Aging and Mental Health 16, 102–9
33.	McCarthy M (2009) 'I have the jab so I can't be blamed for getting pregnant': Contraception and women with learning disabilities. Women's Studies International Forum 32, 198–208

34.	McDonald A, Dawson C, Heath B (2008) The impact of the Mental Capacity Act 2005 on social workers' decision making: a report for SCIE. Norwich: University of East Anglia
35.	Montag C, Haase L, Seidel D et al. (2014) A pilot RCT of psychodynamic group art therapy for patients in acute psychotic episodes: feasibility, impact on symptoms and mentalising capacity. PLoS ONE 9, 11
36.	Moser DJ, Reese RL, Hey CT et al. (2006) Using a brief intervention to improve decisional capacity in schizophrenia research. Schizophrenia Bulletin 32, 116–20
37.	Munroe CA, Sirdofsky MD, Kuru T et al. (2007) End-of-life decision making in 42 patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Respiratory Care 52, 996 –99
38.	Newbigging K, Ridley J, McKeown M et al. (2012) The right to be heard: review of the quality of Independent Mental Health Advocate (IMHA) services in England. Preston: University of Central Lancashire
39.	Newbigging K, Ridley J, McKeown M et al. (2015) 'When you haven't got much of a voice': an evaluation of the quality of Independent Mental Health Advocate (IMHA) services in England. Health and Social Care in the Community 23, 313–24
40.	Newbronner L, Chamberlain R, Borthwick R et al. (2013) A road less rocky: supporting carers of people with dementia: London: Carers Trust
41.	O'Halloran R, Worrall L, Hickson L (2012) Stroke patients communicating their healthcare needs in hospital: a study within the ICF framework. International Journal of Language and Communication Disorders 47, 130–43
42.	Phair L and Manthorpe J (2012) The use of the Mental Capacity Act among hospital patients: findings from a case study of one Acute Hospital Trust in England. Journal of Adult Protection 14, 259–70
43.	Redley M, Clare ICH, Luke L et al. (2009) Mental Capacity Act (England and Wales) 2005: The emergent Independent Mental Capacity Advocate (IMCA) service. British Journal of Social Work 40, 1812–28
44.	Redley M, Jennings S, Holland A. et al. (2015) Making adult safeguarding personal. Journal of Adult Protection 17, 195–204
45.	Rubright J, Sankar P, Casarett DJ et al. (2010) A memory and organizational aid improves Alzheimer disease research consent capacity: results of a randomized, controlled trial. American Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry 18, 1124–32
46.	Saaltink R, MacKinnon G, Owen F et al. (2012) Protection, participation and protection through participation: young people with intellectual disabilities and decision making in the family context. Journal of Intellectual Disability Research 56, 1076–86
47.	Samsi K, Manthorpe J, Nagendran T et al. (2012) Challenges and expectations of the Mental Capacity Act 2005: An interview-based study of community-based specialist nurses working in dementia care. Journal of Clinical Nursing 21, 1697–1705
48.	Selph RB, Shiang J, Engelberg R et al. (2008) Empathy and life support decisions in intensive care units. Journal of General Internal Medicine 23, 1311–17
49.	Shah A, Banner N, Newbigging K et al. (2009) The early experience of consultant psychiatrists in application of the Mental Capacity Act: Issues for black and minority individuals. Ethnicity and Inequalities in Health and Social Care 2, 4–10
50.	Shankar R, Bradley M, Jory C et al. (2013) Consent to contraceptive treatment among clients with epilepsy. Learning Disability Practice 16, 27–30

51.	Stovell D, Morrison AP, Panayiotou M et al. (2016) The effect of shared decision-making on empowerment-related outcomes in psychosis: a systematic review and meta-analysis. British Journal of Psychiatry 209, 23–8
52.	Tyrrell J, Genin N, Myslinski M (2006) Freedom of choice and decision-making in health and social care: views of older patients with early-stage dementia and their carers. Dementia 5, 479–502
53.	Walji I, Fletcher I, Weatherhead S (2014) Clinical psychologists' implementation of the Mental Capacity Act. Social Care and Neurodisability 5, 111–30
54.	Williams V, Jepson M, Tarleton B et al. (2008) 'Listen to what I want': the potential impact of the Mental Capacity Act (2005) on major life decisions by people with learning disabilities: report for the Social Care Institute for Excellence. London: Social Care Institute for Excellence
55.	Willner P, Bailey R, Parry R et al. (2010) Evaluation of the ability of people with intellectual disabilities to 'weigh up' information in two tests of financial reasoning. Journal of Intellectual Disability Research 54, 380–91
56.	Wilson E, Seymour JE, Perkins P (2010) Working with the Mental Capacity Act: findings from specialist palliative and neurological care settings. Palliative Medicine 24, 396–402
57.	Winkler D, Callaway L, Sloan S et al. (2015) Everyday choice making: outcomes of young people with acquired brain injury after moving from residential aged care to community-based supported accommodation. Brain Impairment 16, 221–35

Studies excluded at full text screening stage on outcome

No.	Study details
1.	Dyrstad DN, Laugaland KA, Storm M (2015) An observational study of older patients' participation in hospital admission and discharge-exploring patient and next of kin perspectives. Journal of Clinical Nursing 24, 1693– 706
2.	Hamann J, Cohen R, Leucht S et al. (2007) Shared decision making and long-term outcome in schizophrenia treatment. Journal of Clinical Psychiatry 68, 992–97
3.	Hill SA and Laugharne R (2006) Decision making and information seeking preferences among psychiatric patients. Journal of Mental Health 15, 75–84
4.	Huneke NTM, Gupta R, Halder N et al. (2012) Difficult decisions: are intellectually disabled patients given enough information to consent to medical treatment? Journal of Intellectual Disabilities 16, 265–74
5.	Kennedy M, Dornan J, Rutledge E et al. (2009) Extra information about treatment is too much for the patient with psychosis. International Journal of Law and Psychiatry 32, 369–76
6.	Kressel LM, Chapman GB, Leventhal E (2007) The influence of default options on the expression of end-of-life treatment preferences in advance directives. Journal of General Internal Medicine 22, 1007–10
7.	Ledger S, Earle S, Tilley E et al. (2016) Contraceptive decision-making and women with learning disabilities. Sexualities 19, 698–724
8.	Mahone IH (2008) Shared decision making and serious mental illness. Archives of Psychiatric Nursing 22, 334–43
9.	McCarthy M (2010) Exercising choice and control - women with learning disabilities and contraception. British Journal of Learning Disabilities 38, 293–302

10.	Nelson JE, Mercado AF, Camhi SL, et al. (2007) Communication about chronic critical illness. Archives of Internal Medicine 167, 2509–15
11.	Petner-Arrey J and Copeland SR (2015) 'You have to care:' perceptions of promoting autonomy in support settings for adults with intellectual disability. British Journal of Learning Disabilities 43, 38–48
12.	Petriwskyj A, Parker D, Robinson A et al. (2013) Family involvement in decision making for people with dementia in residential aged care: a systematic review of quantitative and qualitative evidence. JBI Database of Systematic Reviews and Implementation Reports 11, 131–282
13.	Westhorp G (2014) HCSCC supported decision making: interim evaluation report. Mt Torrens: Community Matters Pty Ltd
14.	Wright-Berryman JL and Kim H-W (2016) Physical health decision-making autonomy preferences for adults with severe mental illness in integrated care. Journal of Social Service Research 42, 281–94

Studies excluded at full text screening stage on evidence type

No.	Study details
1.	Bartels SJ, Aschbrenner KA, Rolin SA et al. (2013) Activating older adults with serious mental illness for collaborative primary care visits. Psychiatric Rehabilitation Journal 36, 278–88
2.	Braye S, Orr D, Preston-Shoot M (2011) Conceptualising and responding to self-neglect: The challenges for adult safeguarding. Journal of Adult Protection 13, 182–193
3.	Cox S (2016) Decision making and dementia - a service user perspective. Journal of Dementia Care 24, 21–3
4.	Davidson G, Kelly B, Macdonald G et al. (2015) Supported decision making: a review of the international literature. International Journal of Law and Psychiatry 38, 61–7
5.	Haley KL, Womack J, Helm-Estabrooks N et al. (2013) Supporting autonomy for people with aphasia: use of the Life Interests and Values (LIV) cards. Topics in Stroke Rehabilitation 20, 22 – 35
6.	Kohn NA and Blumenthal JA (2014) A critical assessment of supported decision-making for persons aging with intellectual disabilities. Disability and Health Journal, S40–S43
7.	Larsson AT and Österholm JH (2014) How are decisions on care services for people with dementia made and experienced? A systematic review and qualitative synthesis of recent empirical findings. International Psychogeriatrics 26, 1849–62
8.	Macadam A, Watts R, Greig R (2013) The impact of advocacy for people who use social care services. London: School for Social Care Research
9.	Murphy J, Oliver TM, Cox S (2010) Talking Mats and involvement in decision making for people with dementia and family carers. York: Joseph Rowntree Foundation
10.	Rose D, Cook A, Singh H et al. (2013) Ensuring clients have the capacity to consent to treatment. Learning Disability Practice 16, 31–5

Studies excluded at full text screening stage that are systematic reviews and do not meet the 80% inclusion threshold

No.	Study details
1.	Stovell D, Morrison AP, Panayiotou M et al. (2016) Shared treatment decision-making and empowerment-related outcomes in psychosis: systematic review and meta-analysis. British Journal of Psychiatry 209, 23–8

Studies excluded at full text screening stage that were not prioritised

No.	Study details
1.	Barr PJ, Forcino RC, Mishra M, Blitzer R et al. (2016) Competing priorities in treatment decision-making: a US national survey of individuals with depression and clinicians who treat depression. BMJ Open 6, 6:e009585
2.	Fetherstonhaugh D, Tarzia L, Bauer M et al. (2016) "The Red Dress or the Blue?" Journal of Applied Gerontology 35, 209–26
3.	Fetherstonhaugh D, Tarzia L, Nay R (2013) Being central to decision making means I am still here!: The essence of decision making for people with dementia. Journal of Aging Studies 27, 143–50
4.	Hamann J, Mendel R, Cohen R et al. (2009) Psychiatrists' use of shared decision making in the treatment of schizophrenia: patient characteristics and decision topics. Psychiatric Services 60, 1107–12
5.	Hamann J, Cohen R, Leucht S et al. (2005) Do patients with Schizophrenia wish to be involved in decisions about their medical treatment? American Journal of Psychiatry 162, 2382–84
6.	Hamann J, Mendel E, Reiter S et al. (2011) Why do some patients with schizophrenia want to be engaged in medical decision making and others do not? Journal of Clinical Psychiatry 72, 1636–43
7.	Knox L, Douglas JM, Bigby C (2015) 'The biggest thing is trying to live for two people': spousal experiences of supporting decision-making participation for partners with TBI. Brain Injury 29, 745–57
8.	Knox L, Douglas JM, Bigby C (2016) "I won't be around forever": understanding the decision-making experiences of adults with severe TBI and their parents. Neuropsychological Rehabilitation 26, 236–60
9.	Mariani E, Vernooij-Dassen M, Koopmans R et al. (2017) Shared decision-making in dementia care planning: barriers and facilitators in two European countries. Aging and mental health 21, 31–9
10.	McDaid S and Delaney S (2011) A social approach to decision-making capacity: exploratory research with people with experience of mental health treatment. Disability and Society 26, 729–42
11.	Mikesell L, Bromley E, Young AS et al. (2016) Integrating client and clinician perspectives on psychotropic medication decisions: developing a communication-centered epistemic model of shared decision making for mental health contexts. Health Communication 31, 707–17
12.	Nonnemacher SL and Bambara LM (2011) "I'm Supposed to Be In Charge": self-advocates' perspectives on their self-determination support needs. Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities 49, 327–40
13.	Proot IM, ter Meulen RHJ, Abu-Saad HH et al. (2007) Supporting stroke patients' autonomy during rehabilitation. Nursing Ethics 14, 229–41

14.	Smebye KL, Kirkevold M, Engedal K (2012) How do persons with dementia participate in decision making related to health and daily care? A multi-case study. BMC Health Services Research 12, 241
15.	St-Amant O, Ward-Griffin C, DeForge RT et al. (2012) Making care decisions in home-based dementia care: why context matters. Canadian Journal on Aging 31, 423–34
16.	Vallenga D, Grypdonck MHF, Tan FIY et al. (2008) Improving decision-making in caring for people with epilepsy and intellectual disability: an action research project. Journal of Advanced Nursing 61, 261–72
17.	Van der Krieke L, Emerencia AC, Boonstra N et al. (2013) A web-based tool to support shared decision making for people with a psychotic disorder: randomized controlled trial and process evaluation. Journal of Medical Internet Research 15, e216
18.	Winkler EC, Reiter-Theil S, Lange-Riess D et al. (2009) Patient involvement in decisions to limit treatment: the crucial role of agreement between physician and patient. Journal of Clinical Oncology 27, 2225–30
19.	Woltmann E M and Whitley R (2010) Shared decision making in public mental health care: perspectives from consumers living with severe mental illness. Psychiatric Rehabilitation Journal 34, 29–36

RQ 3 - Assessment of mental capacity

Studies excluded at full text screening stage on language

No.	Study details
1.	Giroux D and Stibre D (2015) Validation of the Competency Assessment Tool (CAT): delphi study. Canadian Journal on Aging 34, 524–31

Studies excluded at full text screening stage on population

No.	Study details
1.	Baird AD, Solcz SL, Gale-Ross R et al. (2009) Older adults and capacity-related assessment: promise and caution. Experimental Aging Research 35, 297–316

Studies excluded at full text screening stage on topic

No.	Study details
1.	Aldous K, Tolmie R, Worrall L et al., (2014) Speech-language pathologists' contributions to the assessment of decision-making capacity in aphasia: a survey of common practices. International Journal of Speech-Language Pathology 16, 231–41
2.	Badger J (2009) Making choice a reality: the impact of the Mental Capacity Act on young people in transition to adulthood. London: Social Care Institute for Excellence
3.	Braye S, Orr D, Preston-Shoot M (2011) Conceptualising and responding to self-neglect: the challenges for adult safeguarding. Journal of Adult Protection 13, 182–93
4.	Braye S, Orr D, Preston-Shoot M (2015) Learning lessons about self-neglect? An analysis of serious case reviews. Journal of Adult Protection 17, 3–18
5.	Cairns R, Maddock C, Buchanan A et al. (2005) Reliability of mental capacity

	assessments in psychiatric in-patients. British Journal of Psychiatry 187, 372–78
6.	Fassassi S, Bianchi Y, Stiefel F et al. (2009) Assessment of the capacity to consent to treatment in patients admitted to acute medical wards. BMC Medical Ethics 10, 15
7.	Ferguson A, Duffield G, Worrall L (2010) Legal decision-making by people with aphasia: critical incidents for speech pathologists. International Journal of Language and Communication Disorders 45, 244–58
8.	Giesler JM and Weis J (2008) Developing a self-rating measure of patient competence in the context of oncology: a multi-center study. Psycho-Oncology 17, 1089–99
9.	Goldsmith L, Skirton H, Webb C (2008) Informed consent to healthcare interventions in people with learning disabilities - an integrative review. Journal of Advanced Nursing 64, 549–63
10.	Heslop P, Blair P, Fleming P et al. (2014) Poor adherence to the mental capacity act and premature death. Journal of Adult Protection 16, 367–76
11.	Hinsliff-Smith K, Feakes R, Whitworth G et al. (2015) What do we know about the application of the Mental Capacity Act (2005) in healthcare practice regarding decision-making for frail and older people? A systematic literature review. Health and Social Care in the Community 25, 295–308
12.	Lepping P, Stanly T, Turner J (2015) Systematic review on the prevalence of lack of capacity in medical and psychiatric settings. Clinical Medicine 15, 337–43
13.	Manthorpe J, Rapaport J, Stanley N (2009) Expertise and experience: people with experiences of using services and carers' views of the Mental Capacity Act 2005. British Journal of Social Work 39, 884–900
14.	Manthorpe J and Samsi K (2012) Mental capacity and dementia: a review. Part 1. Journal of Dementia Care 20, 35–9
15.	Manthorpe J, Samsi K, Heath H et al. (2011) 'Early days': knowledge and use of the Mental Capacity Act 2005 by care home managers and staff. Dementia 10, 283–98
16.	Manthorpe J, Samsi K, Rapaport J (2012) 'More of a leg to stand on': Views and usage of the Mental Capacity Act 2005 among staff of local Alzheimer's Society and carer organisations. Aging and Mental Health 16, 102–9
17.	Manthorpe J, Samsi K, Rapaport J (2013) "Capacity is key": investigating new legal provisions in England and Wales for adult safeguarding. Journal of Elder Abuse and Neglect 25, 355–73
18.	Marson DC, Martin RC, Wadley V et al. (2009) Clinical interview assessment of financial capacity in older adults with mild cognitive impairment and Alzheimer's disease. Journal of the American Geriatrics Society 57, 806–14
19.	Owen GS, Szmukler G, Richardson G et al. (2013) Decision-making capacity for treatment in psychiatric and medical in-patients: cross-sectional, comparative study. British Journal of Psychiatry 203, 461–67
20.	Petriwskyj A, Parker D, Robinson A et al. (2013) Family involvement in decision making for people with dementia in residential aged care: a systematic review of quantitative and qualitative evidence. JBI Database of Systematic Reviews and Implementation Reports 11, 131–282
21.	Phair L and Manthorpe J (2012) The use of the Mental Capacity Act among hospital patients: findings from a case study of one acute hospital trust in England. Journal of Adult Protection 14, 259–70
22.	Quickel EJW and Demakis GJ (2013) The Independent Living Scales in civil competency evaluations: initial findings and prediction of competency

23.	adjudication. Law and Human Behavior 37, 155–62

23.	Raymont V, Buchanan A, David AS et al. (2007) The inter-rater reliability of mental capacity assessments. International Journal of Law and Psychiatry 30, 112–17
24.	Ruchinskas RA (2005) Risk assessment as an integral aspect of capacity evaluations. Rehabilitation Psychology 50, 197–200
25.	Samsi K, Manthorpe J, Nagendran T et al. (2012) Challenges and expectations of the Mental Capacity Act 2005: an interview-based study of community-based specialist nurses working in dementia care. Journal of Clinical Nursing 21, 1697–1705
26.	Schillerstrom EJ, Birkenfeld EM, Yu AS et al. (2013) Neuropsychological correlates of performance based functional status in elder adult protective services referrals for capacity assessments. Journal of Elder Abuse and Neglect 25, 294–304
27.	Seyfried L, Ryan KA, Kim SYH (2013) Assessment of decision-making capacity: views and experiences of consultation psychiatrists. Psychosomatics 54, 115–23
28.	Shankar R, Bradley M, Jory C et al. (2013) Consent to contraceptive treatment among clients with epilepsy. Learning Disability Practice 16, 27–30
29.	Sorinmade O, Strathdee G, Wilson C et al. (2011) Audit of fidelity of clinicians to the Mental Capacity Act in the process of capacity assessment and arriving at best interests decisions. Quality in Ageing and Older Adults 12, 174–79
30.	Wilson E, Seymour JE, Perkins P (2010) Working with the Mental Capacity Act: findings from specialist palliative and neurological care settings. Palliative Medicine 24, 396–402

Studies excluded at full text screening stage on outcome

No.	Study details
1.	Braun MM, Gurrera RJ, Karel MJ et al. (2009) Are clinicians ever biased in their judgments of the capacity of older adults to make medical decisions? Generations 33, 78–81
2.	Edge D, Oyefeso A, Evans C et al. (2016) The utility of the Montreal Cognitive Assessment as a mental capacity assessment tool for patients with a learning disability. British Journal of Learning Disabilities 44, 240–46
3.	Harkness M and Wanklyn P (2006) Cardiopulmonary resuscitation: capacity, discussion and documentation. Quarterly Journal of Medicine 99, 683–90
4.	Kahn DR, Bourgeois JA, Klein SC et al. (2009) A prospective observational study of decisional capacity determinations in an academic medical center. International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine 39, 405–15
5.	Kounti F, Tsolaki M, Kiosseoglou G (2006) Functional cognitive assessment scale (FUCAS): a new scale to assess executive cognitive function in daily life activities in patients with dementia and mild cognitive impairment. Human Psychopharmacology 21, 305–11
6.	Naik AD, Pickens S, Burnett J et al. (2007) Assessing capacity in the setting of self-neglect: development of a novel screening tool for decision-making capacity. Journal of Elder Abuse and Neglect 18, 79–91
7.	Rabin LA, Borgos MJ, Saykin AJ et al. (2007) Judgment in older adults: development and psychometric evaluation of the Test of Practical Judgment (TOP-J). Journal of Clinical and Experimental Neuropsychology 29, 752–67

No.	Study details
8.	Rabin LA, Borgos MJ, Saykin AJ (2008) A survey of neuropsychologists' practices and perspectives regarding the assessment of judgment ability. Applied Neuropsychology 15, 264–73

Studies excluded at full text screening stage on evidence type

No.	Study details
1.	Brown H (2011) The role of emotion in decision-making. Journal of Adult Protection 13, 194–202
2.	Brown H and Marchant L (2013) Using the Mental Capacity Act in complex cases. Tizard Learning Disability Review 18, 60–9
3.	Capucho PHFVC and Brucki SMD (2011) Judgment in mild cognitive impairment and Alzheimer's disease. Dementia and Neuropsychologia 5, 297–302
4.	Donnelly Mary (2009) Capacity assessment under the Mental Capacity Act 2005: delivering on the functional approach? Legal Studies 29, 464– 91
5.	Dunn LB, Nowrangi MA, Palmer BW et al. (2006) Assessing decisional capacity for clinical research or treatment: a review of instruments. American Journal of Psychiatry 163, 1323–34
6.	Guyver P, Hindle P, Harrison J (2010) The Mental Capacity Act 2005: review of mental capacity assessment in people with proximal femoral fracture. 34, 284–86
7.	Karlawish J, Harkins K, Roberts JS et al. (2015) Using the capacity assessment tool for genetic testing (CAT-GT) to assess the ability of persons with MCI to decide about apoe testing: the reveal study. Alzheimer's and Dementia 11, 395–6
8.	Mackenzie JA, Lincoln NB, Newby GJ (2008) Capacity to make a decision about discharge destination after stroke: a pilot study. Clinical Rehabilitation 22, 1116–26
9.	Mills WL, Regev T, Kunik ME et al. (2012) A screening tool for capacity to live safely and independently in the community. Journal of the American Geriatrics Society 60, S91–2
10.	Stuhlmiller DFE, Cudnik MT, Sundheim SM et al. (2005) Adequacy of online medical command communication and emergency medical services documentation of informed refusals. Academic Emergency Medicine 12, 970–77
11.	Willner P, Jenkins R, Rees P et al. (2011) Knowledge of mental capacity issues in community teams for adults with learning disabilities. Journal of Applied Research in Intellectual Disabilities 24, 159–71

Studies excluded at full text screening stage that are systematic reviews and do not meet the 80% inclusion threshold

No.	Study details
1.	Okai D (2007) Mental capacity in psychiatric patients: systematic review. British Journal of Psychiatry 191, 291–97
2.	Sessums LL, Zembrzuska H, Jackson JL (2011) Does this patient have medical decision-making capacity? Journal of the American Medical Association 306, 420–27

Studies excluded at full text screening stage that were not prioritised

No.	Study details

1.	Amnesty International Ireland (2009) Decision-making capacity in mental health: exploratory research into the views of people with personal experience. Dublin: Amnesty International Ireland
2.	Gurrera RJ, Karel MJ, Azar AR et al. (2007) Agreement between instruments for rating treatment decisional capacity. American Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry 15, 168–73
3.	Hermann H, Trachsel M, Mitchell C et al. (2014) Medical decision-making capacity: knowledge, attitudes, and assessment practices of physicians in Switzerland. Swiss Medical Weekly 144, w14039
4.	Hermann H, Trachsel M, Biller-Andorno N (2015) Physicians' personal values in determining medical decision-making capacity: a survey study. Journal of Medical Ethics 41, 739–44
5.	Mueller T, Haberstroh J, Knebel M et al. (2015) Comparison of three different assessments of capacity to consent in dementia patients. Journal of Gerontopsychology and Geriatric Psychiatry 28, 21–9
6.	Mukherjee D and McDonough C (2006) Clinician perspectives on decision-making capacity after acquired brain injury. Topics in Stroke Rehabilitation 13, 75–83
7.	Mullaly E, Kinsella G, Berberovic N et al. (2007) Assessment of decision-making capacity: exploration of common practices among neuropsychologists. Australian Psychologist 42, 178–86
8.	Vellinga A, Smit JH, Van Leeuwen E et al. (2005) Decision-making capacity of elderly patients assessed through the vignette method: imagination or reality? Aging and Mental Health 9, 40-8

RQ 4 - Best interests decision-making for those who have been assessed as lacking the mental capacity to make a specific decision

Studies excluded at full text screening stage on topic

No.	Study details
1.	Alzheimer Scotland (2012) Dementia: autonomy and decision-making - putting principles into practice. Edinburgh: Alzheimer Scotland
2.	Bandy R, Sachs GA, Montz K, et al., (2014) Wishard Volunteer Advocates Program: an intervention for at-risk, incapacitated, unbefriended adults. Journal of the American Geriatrics Society 62: 2171 – 2179
3.	Beresford B and Sloper T (2008) Understanding the dynamics of decision-making and choice: a scoping study of key psychological theories to inform the design and analysis of the panel study. York: University of York
4.	Buckey JW and Abell N (2010) Life-sustaining treatment decisions: a social work response to meet needs of health care surrogates. Journal of Social Work in End-of-Life and Palliative Care 6: 27 – 50
5.	Hinsliff-Smith K, Feakes R, Whitworth G et al., (2015) What do we know about the application of the Mental Capacity Act (2005) in healthcare practice regarding decision-making for frail and older people? A systematic literature review. Health and Social Care in the Community 25: 295 – 308
6.	Hirschman KB, Joyce CM, James BD, et al., (2005) Do Alzheimer's disease patients want to participate in a treatment decision, and would their caregivers let them? Gerontologist 45: 381 – 388

7.	Kelly B, Rid A and Wendler D (2012) Systematic Review: individuals' goals for surrogate decision-making. Journal of the American Geriatrics Society 60: 884 – 895
8.	Kentish-Barnes N (2009) "Death organized by the doctor": end-of-life decisions in intensive care units. Revue Française de Sociologie 50: 159 – 184
9.	Kim SH and Kjervik D (2005) Deferred decision making: patients' reliance on family and physicians for CPR decisions in critical care. Nursing Ethics 12: 493 – 506
10.	Livingston G, Leavey G, Manela M, et al., (2010) Making decisions for people with dementia who lack capacity: qualitative study of family carers in UK. British Medical Journal 341 – 494
11.	Lord K, Livingston G and Cooper C (2015) A systematic review of barriers and facilitators to and interventions for proxy decision-making by family carers of people with dementia. International Psychogeriatrics 27: 1301 – 1312
12.	Majesko A, Hong SY, Weissfeld L, et al., (2012) Identifying family members who may struggle in the role of surrogate decision maker. Critical Care Medicine 40: 2281 – 2286
13.	Manthorpe J and Samsi K (2012) Mental capacity and dementia: a review. Part 1. Journal of Dementia Care 20: 35 – 39
14.	Manthorpe J and Samsi K (2013) Mental capacity and dementia: a review. Part 2. Journal of Dementia Care 21: 35 – 39
15.	Manthorpe J, Samsi K, Heath H et al., (2011) 'Early days': knowledge and use of the Mental Capacity Act 2005 by care home managers and staff. Dementia 10: 283 – 298
16.	Manthorpe J, Samsi K and Rapaport J (2014) Dementia nurses' experience of the Mental Capacity Act 2005: A follow-up study. Dementia 13: 131 – 143
17.	McDonald A, Dawson C and Heath B (2008) The impact of the Mental Capacity Act 2005 on social workers' decision making: a report for SCIE. Norwich: University of East Anglia
18.	Mirzaei K, Milanifar A and Asghari F (2011) Patients' perspectives of the substitute decision maker: who makes better decisions? Journal of Medical Ethics 37: 523 – 525
19.	Petriwskyj A, Parker D, Robinson A, et al., (2013) Family involvement in decision making for people with dementia in residential aged care: a systematic review of quantitative and qualitative evidence (Provisional abstract). JBI Database of Systematic Reviews and Implementation Reports 11: 131 – 282
20.	Phair L and Manthorpe J (2012) The use of the Mental Capacity Act among hospital patients: findings from a case study of one acute hospital trust in England. Journal of Adult Protection 14: 259 – 270
21.	Samsi K, Manthorpe J, Nagendran T et al., (2012) Challenges and expectations of the Mental Capacity Act 2005: an interview-based study of community-based specialist nurses working in dementia care. Journal of Clinical Nursing 21: 1697 – 1705
22.	Scheunemann LP, Cunningham TV, Arnold RM, et al., (2015) How clinicians discuss critically ill patients' preferences and values with surrogates: an empirical analysis. Critical Care Medicine 43: 757 – 764
23.	Shah RD, Rasinski KA and Alexander GC (2015) The influence of surrogate decision makers on clinical decision making for critically ill adults. Journal of Intensive Care Medicine 30: 278 – 285

24.	Varghese S, Gormez A, Andrews T, et al., (2010) Deprivation of Liberty Safeguards (DOLS) – a survey exploring the views of psychiatrists. Advances in Mental Health and Intellectual Disabilities 6: 52 – 61
25.	Wilson E, Seymour JE and Perkins P (2010) Working with the Mental Capacity Act: findings from specialist palliative and neurological care settings. Palliative Medicine 24: 396 – 402

Studies excluded at full text screening stage excluded on evidence type

No.	Study details
1.	Brown H and Marchant L (2013) Using the Mental Capacity Act in complex cases. Tizard Learning Disability Review 18: 60 – 69
2.	Department of Health (2009) The second year of the Independent Mental Capacity Advocacy Service 2008/2009. London: Department of Health
3.	Department of Health (2013) The fifth year of the Independent Mental Capacity Advocacy (IMCA) Service: 2011/2012. London: Department of Health
4.	Department of Health (2014) The sixth year of the Independent Mental Capacity Advocacy (IMCA) service: 2012/2013. London: Department of Health
5.	Heslop P, Blair P, Fleming P, et al., (2014) Poor adherence to the mental capacity act and premature death. Journal of Adult Protection 16: 367 – 376
6.	Luke L, Redley M, Clare ICH, et al., (2008) Hospital clinicians' attitudes towards a statutory advocacy service for patients lacking mental capacity: implications for implementation. Journal of Health Services Research and Policy 13: 73 – 78
7.	Willner P, Jenkins R, Rees P, et al., (2011) Knowledge of mental capacity issues in community teams for adults with learning disabilities. Journal of Applied Research in Intellectual Disabilities 24: 159 – 171
8.	Williams V, Boyle G and Jepson M (2014) Best interests decisions: professional practices in health and social care. Health and Social Care in the Community 22: 78 – 86

Studies excluded at full text screening stage that are systematic reviews and do not meet the 80% inclusion threshold

No.	Study details
1.	Brewster LP, Palmatier J, Manley CJ, et al., (2012) Limitations on surrogate decision-making for emergent liver transplantation. Journal of Surgical Research 172: 48 – 52
2.	Buckey JW and Molina O (2012) Honoring patient care preferences: surrogates Speak. Omega 65: 257 – 280
3.	Dreyer A, Forde R and Nortvedt P (2009) Autonomy at the end of life: life-prolonging treatment in nursing homes - relatives' role in the decision-making process. Journal of Medical Ethics 35: 672 – 677
4.	Elliott BA, Gessert CE and Peden-McAlpine C (2009) Family decision-making in advanced dementia: narrative and ethics. Scandinavian Journal of Caring Sciences 23: 251 – 258
5.	Fritsch J, Petronio S, Helft PR, et al., (2013) Making decisions for hospitalized older adults: ethical factors considered by family surrogates. Journal of Clinical Ethics 24: 125 – 134
6.	Helton MR, Van der Steen JT, Daaleman TP, et al., (2006) A cross-cultural study of physician treatment decisions for demented nursing home patients who

	develop pneumonia. Annals of Family Medicine 4: 221 – 227
7.	Jox RJ, Denke E, Hamann J, et al., (2012) Surrogate decision making for patients with end-stage dementia. International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry 27: 1045 –1052
8.	Snyder EA, Caprio AJ, Wessell K, et al., (2013) Impact of a decision aid on surrogate decision-makers' perceptions of feeding options for patients with dementia. Journal of the American Medical Directors Association 14: 114 – 118
9.	St-Amant O, Ward-Griffin C, De Forge RT, et al., (2012) Making care decisions in home-based dementia care: why context matters. Canadian Journal on Aging 31: 423 – 434
10.	Stirling C, Leggett S, Lloyd B, et al., (2012) Decision aids for respite service choices by carers of people with dementia: development and pilot RCT. BMC Medical Informatics and Decision Making 12: 21
11.	Volandes AE, Mitchell SL, Gillick MR, et al., (2009) Using video images to improve the accuracy of surrogate decision-making: a randomized controlled trial. Journal of the American Medical Directors Association 10: 575 – 580
12.	Wagemans A, Van Schrojenstein Lantman-de Valk H, Proot I, et al., (2013) The factors affecting end-of-life decision-making by physicians of patients with intellectual disabilities in the Netherlands: a qualitative study. Journal of Intellectual Disability Research 57: 380 – 389
13.	White DB, Evans LR, Bautista CA, et al., (2009) Are physicians' recommendations to limit life support beneficial or burdensome? Bringing empirical data to the debate. American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine 180: 320 – 325